

“A Brief Debriefing on Reality”

Home › Forums › The Carried Word › The Carried Word 2010 › “A Brief Debriefing on Reality”

Favorite | Subscribe

This topic has 261 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 1 day, 3 hours ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 106 through 120 (of 262 total)

←

1

2

3

...

7

8

9

...

16

17

18

→

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 10:28 am	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1029
 Alan Keymaster (127.0.0.1)	You have to understand the tricks and the cons that are played on our minds all down through the ages, and believe you me, mind control over masses of people is far easier than over an individual. This is something they’ve always known, because we are a social creature. And we are spiritual in a sense. We’re always looking for something beyond all that is, and therefore they supply it for us, and keep us subjugated under an elite, who’s always closer to the deity than anyone else. Today it’s a scientific dictatorship we’re into, where the sciences serve their masters, who are the money men, all under the Darwinian theories of Survival of the Fittest. They’ve proved they’re the fittest by simply being up there where they are. Everybody down below of course have failed the grade. And you’re the junk genes that according to the theory must die off. You can’t bring the old type into the new for the next evolution, that’s a particular must-be in Darwinism. You can’t bring the old type along, it will pull the new type down. So, we’re simply being taken down gradually, as we standardize the world for the masters. We still accept this thing called money to build them their shelters. They’ll go on into infinity across the world, underground shelters. We still bring in the food that’s being stored forever for them too, to make sure they and their offspring can keep going on for a few centuries, after we’re all gone.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, and what a matrix it is, isn't it? You get through one room, only to find out you've got another room to go, and there's probably one above you and so on. It's compartmentalized really, this whole system in which we live, and right up to Prime Ministers and Presidents. They don't even know the half of it themselves. In fact they're chosen because they have the ability not to ask questions from their masters, especially to do with central banking and stuff like that. And you'll find too, with the scientific elite who help, most of them just simply cash in on what they see as a good thing. They think they'll be the ones who are also special. They're special people. They're more evolved. They'll come through as well, obviously, their masters will make sure of that. And that's how they all believe. Down below, of course, the enforcers are the soldiers, and the troops, the policemen, well the police have all been militarized now anyway, they're really given so many drugs and different things today, they don't know what to think. They're just machines basically, and that's how they've been made to be, is just kind of brutal machines, scary machines, so that the public during this Orwellian phase of the agenda simply are terrified of them and obey them. That's their function at the moment. Before we get into Brave New World, where no one will even need policemen around, we'll police ourselves. In fact the U.N. have whole articles about self-policing of the future. This is how they hope to bring us through, once they've altered us genetically so much and gone into genetic enhancement, which really means removing certain genes from sperm and ovum to create the perfect obedient slave. We'll be self policing, we won't do anything outside of our conditioning.

This is the Brave New World we're supposed to all go through, and of course, it's higher than governments. Governments as I say, really are owned by the big foundations and the big bankers. Governments have been owned by them for an awful long time. The U.S. history is awfully good about that, because they show you that everybody that ever went against the central banking system, the Federal Reserve, was generally assassinated, or at least attempted assassinations in one case. Others were definitely assassinated. And no one's going to touch this system, because you see, it wasn't just one bank in one country taking over. It was done in unison with all these same banks across the Western World at the same time. They all work identically to each other. That means there's a big organization obviously, a global organization that existed for an awful long time, at least for a couple of hundred years, to make it all so. It had to put out an agenda to make a standardized system across the world. They've been awfully successful, of course. And these same guys also run foundations and tax-free foundations, and call themselves philanthropists. Interestingly, even Weishaupt said that they would take over the world as a parallel system using philanthropy, and what became known as foundations, running these groups, these pressure groups which are called non-governmental organizations today. So, he knew that scheme, and others of course, across different institutions and Masonic organizations also knew the same scheme was on. And, as I say, they've been awfully, awfully successful.

A world to be run by those that are better, you see, better equipped to deal with the decisions. It's interesting too that even some of the U.S. founding fathers, because so many of them were Freemasons, went by the same credo, as many of the other writers like Manley P. Hall, who said that most of mankind

could not rule themselves, and therefore they had to be ruled by the invisible ones, meaning the masters, the guys who had the big buckaroos at the top and ran everything. He said, eventually they'll have more freedom when they're able to handle themselves individually, but until then, they'd have to be run by a secret rule. Now this same thing you'll find in the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and you'll find it in Carroll Quigley's book, *Tragedy and Hope*, and his other one, the Anglo American establishment. Because the technique of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, under the guise of the British Empire, was to take over countries, change them, indoctrinate one set of children to grow up into this new system, that kind of British copy you might say, and once it's all up and running in the same fashion, again, with a central bank there, in league with the British bank, then they would draw out. That was all done under the League of Nations, then the United Nations. No withdrawal from a country until they're identical and could be left alone, and trusted then, you see.

We're still not running ourselves. We are not running ourselves at all. We call it democracies, and so on, different names for different things, but really, it's all the same con game that's going on. We are not allowed to run ourselves. You'll find that Rockefeller himself, at a speech, he said when he was thanking the press for keeping their meetings so secretive for forty years from the public. And he said that it's far better that bankers and intelligentsia run the countries of the world, rather than leaving it to individual nations to do it themselves. He said it was far better that they did it. Because obviously, they're far superior, and they know what they're doing. Now, they'll profit off wars and all the rest of it, but war to them is simply another advantage they take over and utilize towards the same agenda. Every so-called tragedy is used as an opportunity, as they say, and therefore they create their tragedies and profit from them, turn round and say to the public, my goodness, look at the massacres that happened in that war. We don't want that again. You've got to give up more rights under a global society with experts ruling you. Well that's all happened folks.

Worse than that, they came out with total war. Now total war, the concept of total war was first taught in Sandhurst in England to British officers in the early 1930s. Interestingly enough too, the man who became one of the top generals for Adolf Hitler also attended, and listened in, and he was a participant in this aspect of total war. That meant that any country that was targeted had all of its citizenry targeted too. No differentiation between fighting troops and the citizens. That's why, in WWII, Britain bombed thousands and thousands of workers' homes, because they were all legitimate targets. If they were all dead, then the factories wouldn't run, and then the war machine would grind down to a halt. That was the whole idea behind that, at least part of the idea. Another part too, that came out many, many years later was that during WWII, the U.S. and Britain, but mainly the U.S. had a design all set up for post WWII Germany, including the big shopping malls and so on. And they even had the shares sold to the companies that would take them over once they were up and paid for by lend-lease, meaning the taxpayers paid for it all, but they hand it over to their little boys who then run it privately. They had the same thing with Japan during WWII. You'll find that the right-hand man of FDR set up plans to rebuild Tokyo, and they firebombed Tokyo to wipe out the old houses. They were mainly sort of bamboo and

paper to an extent with their old traditional houses, but they wiped them all out, and they had plans to turn Japan, or Tokyo especially into a new, modern capital city. They also had plans to make sure that the central bank would be run through the government itself, and that would get business started off quickly in Japan. And they also had decided then too, they would make it the electronics leader of the world. Germany would go back to industry, although East Germany certainly would allow all its factories to be uprooted and taken off bodily off to the Soviet Union, where they reassembled them and kept making things right up until the present day from them. Same stuff, they never improved them.

As for the countries that were victorious, mainly people like Britain, nothing. Ha, ha. Nothing. It used to be amazing during the 60s and 70s when they'd give out the statistics for who was running the economy, and who was top and so on, Britain was always at the bottom. And Germany was always way above them as it chucked manufacturing and turning out goods, etc, for prosperity, and Japan was way up there too. But of course, nobody knew in Britain at that time that that was the way it was intended to go, because they planned to take down the victors, because, you see, there's another group running the whole war industry, and they have no nationality. They use one country after another, and then they use guys like Hopkins to redesign Japan and all the rest of it. That's a sort of brief rundown on a little, little, very little bit of it.

And we know too that at Yalta, FDR and Stalin, Churchill and others met together to divvy up post WWII Europe, and give so many of the countries over to the Communists, condemning millions of people to death. That's the sort of things they do. Now who do they work for? They were obviously in on something. How could you possibly go to war to save a country like Poland for instance, that's how they used it initially to start it off, and then hand it over to the Soviets, who were supposedly the archenemy of democracy and capitalism? Doesn't make sense, does it? It doesn't even make sense that the Royal Institute of International Affairs at their annual meeting in 1938 in Australia said they'd have to save Russia by all means possible. Why would you try to save the very country who had sworn to cause revolutions across the whole of Europe, and completely destroy their systems of government and their way of life? Why would they do that folks? Hmm? Well, it didn't really matter anyway, because you see it was a big con game to start with. The Cold War was never going to go anywhere, in reality, at the higher levels that is. And they planned to unite the Soviet System and America and Britain and the other countries, seventy or eighty years down the road. Lenin said it himself, not quite capitalist, not quite communist. That's what would come out of it. That's where we are today. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about a little bit of history, but it's to show you that the facts of what's happening in your time will never be disclosed to the public until about seventy or eighty years down the road. That's how it's always been. It's so amazing too, that under so-called freedom and democracy, you can apply to get sent information from governments, thinking

there's a Freedom of Information Act; that's what Pierre Trudeau put in, in Canada. And you go and try to use it, and what he did actually was take away the freedoms that you already had to go and find out what happened in the past; but it sounded the opposite of course, and that's what they're very good at. Most folk don't use the services that are out there. It's when you try and use them you find out it's the opposite of what it means. Interesting too, that Pierre Trudeau just before he left signed a document to be reclassified for another fifty years to do with Gouzenko, who was the first Soviet spy ever to defect to the West, and he did it in Canada. As I mentioned too, because it was McKenzie who was in as the prime minister at the time, McKenzie was terrified, because at that time we were pals supposedly with Russia, and he told the RCMP to leave him out in the cold, and hope that the Russians would pick him up here and whisk him back home. Luckily Gouzenko managed to evade the cops and eventually he stayed. But he was told never to reveal to the public what he actually had given them, except he gave them dozens and dozens of pages of all the spies that were in Canada, most of them were in the bureaucracies of the Federal Government. That's no kidding, yeah. And, as I say, Pierre Trudeau, years later, when it came up to be released to the public, he reclassified it for another fifty, sixty years. You know something stinks when they do something like that. It's the same in Britain, with Kelly who was murdered of course, before he testified about what he knew about the con to go into war on Britain's behalf when Blair was there. Blair was the only one-man-band preaching war, and Kelly knew too much of course, and he was a very respectable person. They simply killed him, and now the coroner's report has been put under wraps for another seventy years. That's what governments do, you see. We're not supposed to ever really know the real reasons for anything during our lifetime. And it's the same with the wars going on in Afghanistan, all the basic PR nonsense is good enough for the majority of the public, because they don't think too deeply, and people will never know for about a hundred years, all of the real reasons that that was all taking place. We see signs of it now if we're thinking at all. We know there's pipelines to get put into different countries, including Israel, going across all that land, but they'll never mention that in the newspapers at the moment.

Now while all this is going on, and the public have been dumbed down, inoculated, lobotomized, bio-physically changed through chemicals, injections, all the rest of it, and their GMO food of course, which is all deliberate, they knew before they gave it, what they wanted to happen to the public. And I've mentioned the quotes before from many of the big players, who talked about dumbing them down, the reasons why you had to dumb them down and all the rest of it, for World Peace as they say. World Peace means no opposition to what they're up to. The British people are a good example to the rest of the world, as to how far it can go. They're way beyond most countries at the moment, because they really have had an incredible war on the minds of the people, and on their bodies as well, for an awful long time. They're the most surveyed people on the planet. And their culture is completely destroyed by design now, by mass immigration. And part of the reason for mass immigration is in the Rand report, if you go into them. Rand, this great private, not for profit organization, it calls itself, although it gives its managers a million dollars salary and stuff like that, who works for the big boys. The Rand corporation has got an article I'll read later on, where the population of Europe is plummeting and that's the reason

they must bring in all these diverse immigrants supposedly. Britain has also got all these cameras everywhere, incredible, incredible cameras. This article says:

Big Brother facial recognition cameras being rolled out in NCP car parks

6th of August, Mail Online

Britons are already the most watched people on the planet, with each of us caught on camera an average of 3,000 times a week, and it's about to get worse.

New facial recognition cameras are now being trialed in car parks in a bid to identify potential car thieves.

NCP is testing the controversial Big Brother cameras in a number of Manchester car parks.

So footage of people entering the company's car parks will be automatically scanned by the computer. Their faces will be checked automatically to see if they will match pictures of known or suspected car thieves held on the company's own database.

(A: Well you know this all B.S., you know they don't care about this.)

NBCP says the system will allow staff to protect vehicles...

(A: And I won't read that nonsense either, I'll just carry on here.)

But if it works, he says, it's to go nationwide.

That's what they always do in Britain, they trial something out somewhere and then it goes nationwide within about a week or two. Can you imagine being watched everywhere you go? Because that literally is their end game. And I've read articles too recently that eventually governments will be able to piece together the whole history of a person from birth to death, using visual aids, meaning all their photographs of you, and many other techniques.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I keep getting cut off at 8:30pm, it's the weirdest thing. Anyway, I was talking about how we don't find out what's really going on for about fifty years down

the road, seventy years. Depends how long they classify something as top secret. And the same thing happened by the way with the full Free Trade negotiations deal. There was thousands of pages put into an archive underground actually, 30 miles outside of Ottawa, not to be opened until about 2050 or something. We're not supposed to know what the whole agenda is to be there, you see. That's what democracy is all about. From the same government in Canada that made secret deals with Monsanto, which they had to admit to later nationally, on the national news. They admitted they made these secret deals to test the Canadian public out as guinea pigs with all the modified foods. We were not told for ten years. And we would not have been told if it hadn't leaked out from Britain. That's how it happened. So they could, with the National Health Service, follow our health, plummeting of course, as it was expected to do. That means their warfare technique is working, through our National Health Service. Easy to track folk then over their lifetimes. But that's what's going on as I say. Now here's another article too:

Pathological internet use among teens may lead to depression

Well, no wonder, no wonder. I get depressed trying to get the programs to work half the time, and keep updating them, as they constantly update them. You know too that all your spyware there is meant too to literally help rob all the stuff off your files and send it back to the NSA. That's why they gave you all that stuff free. And even the ones you pay for, it's the same thing. You know, we live in a Disney Land, a complete Disney Land, and we're kept like people in a Disney movie. We truly are. We really, really are.

Now, I've talked before about how policemen are becoming just like the military. They're being militarized, they've been brought up, a whole generation has been brought up watching the tough guys, the steroid guys smash things up, and smash houses down as they chase the suspects and so on. And they want to be part of the winning group, of course all you see of society at the bottom level is winners and losers, and you don't want to be a loser so you join the winners, and you take your steroids, and you've been dumbed down along with the rest of the population. You've had your lobotomies and they can't think very clearly, and they're not very smart. In fact they've actually had tests out and results of tests showing you they don't want police officers over a certain IQ level. They want them low. And so anyway, these guys are getting more and more aggressive because they get their steroids and all the rest of it, in amongst the population that literally are becoming sterile, and men effeminate. These guys are putting on the beef. It's a funny, strange kind of way they put the beef on all over them, a lot of fat too, mind you. And they get very aggressive, very, very aggressive. This article here shows you what's happening. Mail Online:

Police officers 'smashed Old Age Pensioner's driver's window and dragged him out of car' after he was stopped for not wearing seatbelt

(A: That's a bit of an overreaction wouldn't you say, eh? But they see this all in Hollywood movies and they copy it. That tells you their mentality. And their age mentality. This is the 5th of August, 2010)

Two policemen were suspended (A: That means nothing, they'll get back in a wee while) after a pensioner was left terrified by police who smashed in his car windows after catching him driving without a seatbelt.

(A: Now this guy has already had a stroke.)

When stroke victim Robert Whatley, 70 years old was pulled over in his Range Rover, he expected a brief discussion with the officers. But he claims he was forced to cover his face, and was showered with glass as one officer jumped onto his bonnet and kicked his windshield, while another repeatedly attacked the window with a baton.

The ensuing action was caught on film by a police camera, placed in the patrol car's dashboard.

(A: And you see the video on this actual website that I'll put up. Remember all these talks I do and articles I read, I put the links up at the end of the show, at the site cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

The police video, released by Mr Whatley's solicitor, shows an officer taking a run up with a telescopic 'Asp' baton. (A: They call those telescopic ones, really nasty things.)

Also apparently captures the officers hitting the side window 15 times before it smashes and shows a policeman climbing onto the bonnet before Mr Whatley is dragged out of his car.

Retired businessman Mr Whatley said, "I couldn't believe what was happening. (A: Well who would, eh?) The police went completely over the top. You would have thought I robbed a bank. I was terrified when they started smashing the window and tried to kick in the windshield. I tried to shield myself but I was showered with glass, which could easily have gone into my eyes."

'It's something you might expect in America (A: That's what he thought, you know, because you've seen a lot of stuff in America) but not in the quiet of the British countryside.'

(A: Well, now you have. It's happening all over actually. I've seen a lot more than that. They even put a series called 'Cops' on to show you these guys, these predators just dying to get at the public and smash them up.)

The elderly man, who has a heart condition, was initially pulled over for not wearing a seatbelt. He drove through the country lanes of South Wales. Officers tried to issue him with a fixed penalty notice, but they said Mr Whatley drove off.

(A: Well, he drove off because he thought they were finished with him.)

The two Gwent police officers followed him for 8 miles along country lands for 17 minutes, before trying to stop the £60,000 Range Rover with a stinger device.

(A: I'm not sure what the stinger device is.)

But Mr Whatley pulled over again and waited for them to approach.

And that's when they smashed his car up. And then of course they charged him with not wearing a seat belt, and leaving the scene, etc, but not taking the ticket. They have to charge you with something after they've smashed up your vehicle you see. That's standard procedure. They're all told to do that. Lots of folk by the way are allowed not to use a seatbelt if they have heart conditions and so on, and have had any operations over the heart, or anything like that, because it could actually kill them if they came to a dead stop with the seat belt in the wrong place. But that's the kind of world we're living in now, and we're being trained by articles like this to get used to it. And to be also more and more terrified of the cops, who are not policemen, at all. They're absolute, they're just primitive predators, who are given badges, and they belong to a brotherhood now. You know, the winning brotherhood, the one with the same uniform, and they cover each other's asses very well. It's been so well disclosed over many years how they get together and write up their books together. And these guys have been suspended for a little while, but they'll be back on the job in no time, probably with guns next time so they can machine-gun cars and do stuff like that, you know. Maybe they've got the right stuff. Maybe that's the kind of cops they want. It probably is actually, yeah.

Now the internet too, I've talked about how technology is changing society, and technology, they've had world meetings about it from top scientific circles, that really are part of government. They tell governments what to do and how a society has got to interface with technology and it's called progress, and it's part of the agenda, and we've got to change with it, whether we like it or not. You see again, it's Darwinian. There's an article here on newsincanada.com, and this is about what gets put up on you on the internet.

Internet puts a score on your reputation

Skeletons in online closet come out thanks to corporate scrutiny

Misty Harris, Postmedia News (A: Initially it was published)

August 05, 2010

Most people have learned — some the hard way — that the Internet's memory makes elephants look forgetful by comparison, with the skeletons in our online closets having bones so sharp as to impale careers, marriages and certainly reputations.

Almost overnight, these challenges have given rise to an entire cottage industry of businesses that manage people's Internet images for them. There are even cyber scholars that foresee a time, not far from now, in which "reputation brokers" will aggregate our e-activities into an annual score that gauges our value as employees, friends and life partners.

(A: That will all become part of it too. So it's just like credit reports, and it says that.)

Think credit reports, but for morals instead of money

"The Internet makes everyone a public figure," says Michael Fertik, CEO of the online image management firm Reputation Defender, of which an estimated 97 per cent of clients are ordinary citizens.

"Even if you don't put a lot of stuff about yourself online, someone else is doing it for you So you either do something about it, or learn to live with it."

Fertik's customers pay his company anywhere from \$4 per month to \$1,000 per year to help manage personal Google search results, remove their names from corporate databases, perform online damage-control, and closely monitor their Internet footprints.

(A: It's interesting too. I read a while back that for very important people, VIPs and politicians, there's a government agency that does that for them. It scours the stuff all over to eradicate any sign of them across the internet, across the world in fact. So it costs them nothing. But for us, poor saps, we've got to pay for it you see. It says:)

Because someone, somewhere, will be following that same electronic trail in deciding whether they want those people as co-workers, students, or even Saturday-night dates.

A recent survey by Microsoft, for instance, finds fully three-quarters of American recruiters and human resources professionals perform online searches into the activities of potential employees.

And the schmucks put it all up there anyway, don't they? They put up all their facebook's and all their likes and dislikes, and their chit chat, and well naturally employers are going to go into it and see what kind of person you are.

Another article I'll put up too is the corn. I've talked about corn for so long, I get sick of it. It's all modified, and regardless of its modification, they also use byproducts of the corn. They use, nothing goes to waste, and they use this fructose, corn fructose syrup basically, and it's in everything. It's in candies, and it's in everything. It's even in pills for God sake. So:

Corn byproduct fructose literally fuels cancer cell growth, study finds

(A: Well, they knew that from the beginning, before they gave it to the public.)

Pancreatic tumor cells use fructose to divide and proliferate, U.S. researchers said on Monday in a study that challenges the common wisdom that all sugars are the same.

(A: That's what they tried to tell people. If you study diabetes, you get into all the different kinds of sugars, and how they all don't act the same at all.)

Tumor cells fed both glucose and fructose used the two sugars in two different ways, the team at the University of California Los Angeles found.

They said their finding, published in the journal Cancer Research, may help explain other studies that have linked fructose intake with pancreatic cancer, one of the deadliest cancer types.

(A: Which really is skyrocketing.)

"These findings show that cancer cells can readily metabolize fructose to increase proliferation," Dr. Anthony Heaney of UCLA's Jonsson Cancer Center and colleagues wrote.

"They have major significance for cancer patients given dietary refined fructose consumption, and indicate that efforts to reduce refined fructose intake or inhibit fructose-mediated actions may disrupt cancer growth."

Americans take in large amounts of fructose, mainly in high fructose corn syrup, a mix of fructose and glucose that is used in soft drinks, bread and a range of other foods.

(A: It's a massive range of other foods, actually. They even put it in pills and bottles of medication. Liquids too.)

Politicians, regulators, health experts and the industry have debated whether high fructose corn syrup and other ingredients have been helping make Americans fatter and less healthy.

Well, absolutely it has been, because it attacks the pancreas folks. The pancreas is essential to deal with your sugars by producing insulin. They know all this stuff. You see, it's just another form of warfare, that's all. And it kills a lot of people off too, and that's what they want us to do too, is more and more of us die off. For sustainability, you understand. It's for a good cause. And as things become more and more totalitarian, there are cities across the country and the world too, that are called ideal UN biospheres or cities. Model type cities, ideal model cities for the UN. And Portland Oregon is one of them. It's been that way for years now. It's goodie two shoes. Anyway:

Portland lemonade stand runs into health inspectors, needs \$120 license to operate

It's hardly unusual to hear small-business owners gripe about licensing requirements or complain that heavy-handed regulations are driving them into the red.

So when Multnomah County shut down an enterprise last week for operating without a license, you might just sigh and say, there they go again.

Except this entrepreneur was a 7-year-old named Julie Murphy. Her business was a lemonade stand at the Last Thursday monthly art fair in Northeast Portland. The government regulation she violated? Failing to get a \$120 temporary restaurant license.

(A: A restaurant license to sell lemonade.)

Turns out that kids' lemonade stands — those constants of summertime — are supposed to get a permit in Oregon, particularly at big events that happen to be patrolled regularly by county health inspectors.

"I understand the reason behind what they're doing and it's a neighborhood event, and they're trying to generate revenue," said Jon Kawaguchi, environmental health supervisor for the Multnomah County

Health Department. "But we still need to put the public's health first."

(A: Utter rubbish. You know something? It's either they're going to take all your rights away for your safety, or make you pay through the nose for them to make it kosher by creating a spell over the same lemonade and saying, okay, you know, if you pay the money it's now legal, right? If you pay the money, and it's now legal, and you don't pay the money, it's illegal. It's all about money, isn't it? Obviously. It's like permits for anything. It simply means that you're now allowed to do something that's otherwise illegal, once you pay cash. That's it. Anyway:)

Julie had become enamored of the idea of having a stand after watching an episode of cartoon pig Olivia running one, said her mother, Maria Fife. The two live in Oregon City, but Fife knew her daughter would get few customers if she set up her stand at home.

Plus, Fife had just attended Last Thursday along Portland's Northeast Alberta Street for the first time and loved the friendly feel and the diversity of the grass-roots event. She put the two things together and promised to take her daughter in July.

The girl worked on a sign, coloring in the letters and decorating it with a drawing of a person saying "Yummy." She made a list of supplies.

Then, with gallons of bottled water and packets of Kool-Aid, they drove up last Thursday with a friend and her daughter. They loaded a wheelbarrow that Julie steered to the corner of Northeast 26th and Alberta and settled into a space between a painter and a couple who sold handmade bags and childrens' clothing.

Even before her daughter had finished making the first batch of lemonade, a man walked up to buy a 50-cent cup.

"They wanted to support a little 7-year-old to earn a little extra summer money," she said. "People know what's going on."

So there you go. There's the Feds in with that too, and you've got spies everywhere you know. Spies everywhere. You know they've got spies now that are anti-smoking spies. Who get paid by the government to do it. Who sit in cars to see who's smoking in the streets, and who's going too close to a store that says no smoking within 15 feet and stuff like that. They've got children in Britain spying, getting sent into stores to buy cutlery, from the store owners. And if the child is a year or a few months under a

certain age, the person is then fined. The cops send them in for selling cutlery with knives. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. You know, I've said for years too, that once you create a welfare system, you can make that welfare system explode at any time you want. It's very handy for governments at the right time. And they do have them explode once in a while, and they can set up a tinder box and just wait for years, and when it's time to explode it they will. And there's no doubt about it, they want riots to start down the road with the U.S. The U.S. is just experiencing the higher costs come in with food and so on. They haven't really felt the full brunt of anything yet at all, for the trillions and trillions they supposedly owe. I would just write it off myself and start all over again, and don't borrow from anybody. That's the only way you can do it. However, that's not the way it is. And there's an article here about "Senate Cuts Food Stamp Funds; Leaves Oil and Gas Subsidies Intact." And it's from August the 2nd.

America's poor rarely catch a break these days. The Senate is expected to vote today for a bill that will cut food stamp benefits by \$6.1 billion to help fund Medicaid and teachers' jobs, reasoning they were too high now that food costs are lower than predicted. (A: And I read an article yesterday, or the day before where food's gone up at least 40%. Some places 50% like Canada.) Proponents essentially argued that poor people had too much money for food.

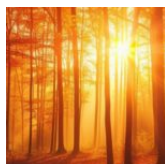
As the Washington Post's Ezra Klein explains, last year's federal Recovery Act increased the amount of money for food stamps, or the Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program (SNAP), to about \$80 more per household each month. Amid the recession and high unemployment, about six million more people registered for the program in the past year alone, so program costs boomed from \$20 billion to \$65 billion. Meanwhile, food prices have deflated from last year's high rates. (A: That's nonsense. Utter lies. It's way up. There's too many articles actually showing that.) Now people are able to get more bang for their buck, (A: Really?) hence the Senate's idea to cut payments. It's frustrating not only because America's poor, working, and middle class are suffering at record levels and could use this tiny leg up, but also because it's a really stupid cut for the overall economic picture: According to Klein, food stamps serve as one of the best forms of stimulus money, to the tune of \$1.70 of activity for every dollar spent. In other words, our economy desperately needs this.

Well look at how many folk have lost their jobs and their homes. Here they're cutting back on. Mind you, Obama's wife needs her holidays, her seventh holiday this year apparently, and it is costing a fair little bit. As I said the other day too, she's outdone the Queen of England. You know, maybe she is the new Queen of England, or the World, I don't know. Depends how you want to look at it. So, that's that getting cut back as well. As things, it will help to raise up tensions, as things get worse and worse. And they'll know exactly the date everything will spark off. And I'm sure they'll already be ready for it as well. It's quite

something that's going on. And again, I'll just finish off with Miss Obama, or Ms. Obama or what. But it's Mail Online, it's another follow-up to her holiday again, her £150,000 it says here, that's about \$300,000 I guess, Spanish holiday bill footed by the U.S. taxpayer. Well, that's where your taxes, that's where your money they're saving off the food stamps is going, so she can take all her pals abroad, and visit royalty and stuff like that. You know, being just ordinary people and all, they just have to see all that kind of stuff, and life like kings and queens have always lived down through the ages. Change is good, eh? Ha, ha. Well, from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:28 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1030](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I say, we're living through really amazing times. We're getting revamped as we speak here as the scientists come out in the open and push as though they were really part of government, which they are in fact, it's just that they didn't tell you that before. And they're putting all their theories into practice and guiding the world in a post-democratic system. They're out in the open, it's Darwinian philosophy that they all believe in, and they believe they are the natural ones to inherit the Earth. And the problem is with us, you see, we're the old types, that are supposed to simply die off. We're the stages of the rocket that boosts them off into space, you might say. Now we're consumers. And that's what they call us, consumers. And we're post-industrial. They don't keep people around as pets. They don't believe in that. And therefore we've been getting killed off for a long time, by various means, inoculations, with cancers in them and cancer viruses. That's well known now. There's lots of documentation on it. I've gone through the whole Dr Salk story for time after time, I won't repeat it, but as I say, he was a top eugenicist. He believed that the bulk of the population should just simply die off, as good little peasants should. And he believed that the ones should go ahead like himself into a Brave New World. That was the whole idea of Huxley's novel, Brave New World. It was taken from the meetings he attended with an elite. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about really something that's been kept from the public for a long, long time. With the collusion of the mainstream media, because their job has never been to tell you the truth. Long, long ago, before you were born, international meetings were held about really Darwinism as I say, evolution. They really, really, really believe in evolution. And they bring all their experts in to go through previous civilizations that would rise up and then fall down, and other ones would come down later on and rise up again, and fall down, and so on. And they call it progress, the progress of civilization. This goes right up into the 20th Century, and that's when it really kicked off at the beginning of the 20th Century, with what they claimed at the top was a need for a form of World Government, to bring the world down in unison. All the countries down together. How would you do that? Well you'd need a sort of global government type of idea. And they also knew that the people

wouldn't like giving up their antique idea of sovereignty, so they'd have to get a World War going. And you will find little intimations of this in the writings of Carroll Quigley, who documented one of the main groups that helped to bring all this about, including the League of Nations and the United Nations, and that was the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They started off really their business by creating the South African War by deception, and blaming the victim as always; that's generally the technique that they use. They blame the ones they want to rob and take land from. They said it was the Boers who had attacked them first, in order to get the British government to bring in the troops, you see. And that's been done over and over again, all down through the twentieth century, and we've done the same sort of stuff into the twenty-first century.

More than that, they also brought scientists on board to find ways to make the public a bit more dumber than they already were. Because they thought, well, you know, the public won't like our ideas. Who's going to come forward for instance and say, okay, sterilize me please, I shouldn't really have children? Well, the idea was to do it again covertly, stealthily, and what better way than to bring in National Health Care systems, and they did that in some of the countries, and right off the bat, it was inoculations. The inoculations have been well exposed by myself and others over the years and I've gone through the various things which were involved with even the first polio vaccines, so well documented. There was even a documentary put out on Dr. Salk, where you see him in this old documentary, admitting that he knew that all these simian or monkey viruses were present. Live viruses were present in all the polio shots. And he said that again the benefits outweighed the risks. That's what they always tell you. But you know, they were so far ahead even then; they knew what they were up to, because the Simian 40 virus, as he admitted in the same documentary in fact, his assistants admitted, they knew what it did. Its only function seemed to be to cause cancers. And they tried it by injecting it into other animals, and sure enough, they came down with cancers. So they presumed it would probably happen in humans as well. Personally, I think they had already tried it in humans before they gave out the polio vaccines.

And it's not just the polio, it's many vaccines since, so well documented, because a good example is autism. It used to be so incredibly rare. And it had a set pattern in the standard medical books. The child never really went through the milestones of life, even through the baby's life. He or she didn't get up to the stage of saying da-da or ma-ma. And so it was there from the beginning. It was noticeable from the beginning. With the new type of autism, which is rampant, as inoculations are increased for children, and for very, very young children, they find that this new type of autism starts generally about a week to ten days after the shots are given, the first shots. And the child that is already saying da-da and ma-ma, regresses immediately. That's the new kind of autism, and it's now very common. But don't forget, autism is just the full-blown syndrome. There are many, many degrees of it, because all of these things attack the brain, as I personally think they're supposed to, all of these inoculations. They're scientifically designed, and there's been so much documentation put out there by leading globalists, talking about ways to lobotomize the human brain, as a necessity to bring about World Peace, for World Order. For their order, obviously. And once again, it's how do you get a compliant, dumb population. Well, you have

to attack the brain. The part that gives them their individualism, the part that gives them their ability for self-preservation has to be destroyed. And guess what, it's been done to I think an awful, awful lot, perhaps the majority of society, across the so-called civilized world where we get all these injections.

You know, the reason is, when people try to explain this to others, they don't realize that it's not because they don't want to listen or understand, not because can't understand what you're saying, it's just that they can't understand period. They could never believe that their masters, which they've come to accept are somehow better than themselves, these politicians and so on, they could never believe that they're actually out there to do them harm. It puts them into a doublethink situation. The guys in the white coat they've been taught are angels of mercy. They come from heaven. They're there to help people. And they cannot compute the two, that such a nefarious thing could be behind these guys with the white coats. So, they literally can't because their brains have been affected. I was on the Alex Jones show today, and I was talking about that too, and how such a majority of the public really have been affected by it. As I say, autism is the full-blown effect. Attention deficit and all the variations thereof are just simply man-made categories of lesser degrees of it, but everyone's been hit pretty well by some level or another. There's no doubt on that. We're all down about ten points on the IQ scale, and a lot of people are a lot more.

I've watched people being physically, that's biophysically engineered over the years, as they started to swell out over the last ten to fifteen years. It happened quickly with people, and young men grew up to have no shoulders on them at all, and to be very effeminate, etc. All this stuff came out eventually about the Bisphenol A was in the plastic bottles, it was in so many other things. It was in their mother's make-up when they were pregnant. And then they tell you, they've known for years that Bisphenol-A and other ones, other estrogen – they're not just mimickers, they are synthetic estrogens, with just the same effect – come through the cosmetics of the pregnant mother, and it affects the male fetus in the first twelve weeks of life; they'll never really be a full-blown, natural, what they call a natural man. Once again, that was the main target discussed back in the 1920s, to bring about World Peace. The male was the one who stood up against change, change of rule or rulership by any elite; they always fought. So they'd have to be the main target. Bisphenol A has been known since 1890 to do what it does. 1890. And they're still going on about it today in the newspapers, as though they'd just discovered it. I should have the Disappearing Male documentary by the CBC, a link to it is still up on my website's archives. I'll try to find it tonight to see if it's there or if they've taken it down. It goes into it in good detail there again. It shows you the effects of what this does. Now they've lined the tin cans over the years with it too. Back in the 60s and so on they didn't need that stuff in tin cans, and suddenly they had to have it inside the tin cans. It's inside all your diet drink cans. It's inside beer cans, and as I say, they made a good popular habit of drinking water out of plastic bottles. They can make any fad work you see. And they have. But it also has a negative effect on females as well, who become more masculine often, and even more aggressive. And you can see it, once again, certain countries have been hit really hard with this. Where you see the guys, who won't stand up for themselves, very thin, kind of effeminate. And you'll see the women, who are very butch looking and aggressive. Not people you can compromise on anything about. That's

happened too. They know all this. You see, we're under constant scrutiny and study to see if it's actually working.

And the disruption of the family unit. The total destruction of the family unit was one of their priority goals. That has been done, because neither the male nor the female in many cases is natural anymore. And when you look at some of the older people, they look like balloons. They swell up with supposedly fat in places they never put it on before. They look like potato people as they say, where you put little matchsticks in them with the legs and arms. They've been physically engineered. They know this at the top. They watch us more than we watch anything else. While we're watching TV, they're watching us. They know what's happening. So it's worked very, very well.

Now, I mentioned today too that the United Nations had a team working in the 60s and the 70s on ways to bring about World Peace, all to do with finding that part, or those parts of the brain that literally worked together to make you, that gives you self-preservation, what comes into action. And they knew the parts that literally lit up on the screens, when people were into fight-or-flight mode. Therefore they had to find ways of targeting specifically those particular parts of the brain. And they knew that enzymes and so on carry the particular foods to the different tissues of the brain and other cells in the body. They knew how it worked, and they could piggyback viruses or chemicals onto these enzymes, and take them right to the receptors which would then inflame. And when you get inflammation in any area, especially the brain, you have death of cells. That's how easily that sort of thing is accomplished. We know they did this from the United Nations too, in a different way to decrease population size in Africa and India, quite a few years ago, with giving out what they claimed was free tetanus shots. And I'll go into that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about targeting specific areas of the brain and other parts of the body and mentioning too that quite a few years back the UN had to admit that they'd given women, who were supposedly given free tetanus shots, only women it was offered to in India and Africa, and they found out that they all became sterile because something had piggybacked on a particular enzyme that was taken up to the ovaries and then caused massive inflammation, which caused the ovaries to die off. Very fast biowarfare technique of sterilization. And I can remember when CBC Canada came out with this little bit, they normally preface everything they're going to show you by Mr Mansbridge, who is the Bridge to Man of course, we're the kind of lowly men down below. He's the main character who gives us the news on CBC in Canada, and there was no preface at all. It just went to a boardroom where two guys stood in front of a world map, and being interviewed by a woman with a microphone, and these guys were really angry at being asked all these questions about what had happened, and he says, well someone has to do this. They won't do it themselves. Meaning they wouldn't refrain from having sexual intercourse and producing children. They knew what they'd done. It was intentional.

A couple of years ago, I read another article where they did the same thing again, and they found that the vaccines were all contaminated with the same thing that caused sterilization in women. And they just couldn't figure out at the United Nations World Health Organization how thirty different laboratories across Europe that supplied them all were contaminated with the same particular thing that caused sterilization. It was such an amazing coincidence. What a phenomena. This is the rubbish we're expected to accept. But how else would you do this to the public if you trained them to believe they lived in some kind of freedom and democracy, while on the other hand you were running in a different fashion all together to do with what they called sustainability, which means the eradication of all the old types of humans. The ones who hadn't quite made the grade, meaning they didn't get up to the millionaire, multi-millionaire class. That's really what they mean by it in Darwin's terminology.

Yesterday, I touched on an article here, it was by Viera Scheibner Ph.D., on contaminants in vaccines. And she does a very good expose of amoebic contamination of vaccines, and she starts off the article, I'll just touch on it again, I'll put it up again tonight. All these links that I mention, I put up in cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show. She says:

Television newsreels all over Australia in January 1996 reported on the deaths of two five-year-old children, one in Adelaide and one in Tasmania, from "brain-eating amoebas". Listening to these startling reports, I remembered that when I was writing my book, Vaccination, and studying medical papers dealing with the contamination by monkey viruses of the monkey kidney tissues used in the production of the polio vaccine, one of the articles mentioned *Acanthamoeba* as yet another contaminant of these tissue cultures, besides the well-known and well-publicized simian viruses SVI-SV40.

These are the cancer ones. And then she goes into this in quite good detail in fact, but it ties in with a recent article that was out against them pulling more shots off on the children, even the latest flu shots in some countries, because the children are experiencing the same thing again. They're having seizures and some of them are dying. Well, they're not stupid at the top. We always excuse what they do to us, because we can't believe they're doing it. And we make excuses for it. Well, you know, it's the cutting edge of science, they're trying to help us and I guess there's going to be so many casualties. That's utter rubbish. They're so far ahead with biowarfare. And they were you know during WWII. They don't make these kind of mistakes. They don't make mistakes like this when it comes to these vaccines. I've mentioned before too, that these big pharma companies that are authorized to make the vaccines, and who are completely in bed with governments, if you've noticed all the contracts they got for the fake swine flu. No problem at all getting multi-billion dollar contracts. They're part of the military-industrial establishment. We always talk about the main army laboratories that we know of, in Maryland and England, Porton Down and so on. We always talk about them, but we don't realize they're just as advanced in the big pharma, where they make the vaccines. They deal with the killer vaccines and the

killer bacterium. They deal with them all the time. And what better place than to cause mutations. Mutations are very easy to do.

Reading one book, *Deadly Allies: Canada's Secret War*, is the main title of it by a Toronto Star reporter from declassified stuff from WWII. It goes into the fact that we could make viruses then. We could literally alter viruses, simple, harmless viruses into killers in one hour in the laboratory, in WWII. But we're supposed to think they're just screwing up here and there in this day and age, 21st Century. No, it doesn't happen. It's all intentional. Most folk will never accept this because they watch television. They watch the TV dramas with hospitals, with actors pretending they're all doctors and so on. They watch the movies, and they believe the propaganda, because all movies to do with police or hospitals is propaganda. Always has been. Jacques Ellul goes through that in one of his books in very good detail, called *Propaganda* actually, the book.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, we're *Cutting Through the Matrix*. Now part of the plan also was to create super soldiers, and articles were coming out in the 70s, 80s, 90s, to do with altering the average person in the military to be one of these super soldiers. I don't know if you ever watched the movie, it's called *Jacob's Ladder*. They kind of touched on things that actually happened in the Vietnam Era, when they were using specific types of drugs to cause hyper-aggression in the troops to make them really kill the enemy. And they did try on certain troops a particular substance that was used in gas form. A substance where they found that even chimpanzees once sprayed with this stuff and they inhaled it would go utterly berserk and literally rip each other into pieces. Utter, tiny little pieces. And they used it on troops too, because troops you see are expendable. That's part of what you do when you join up, you're expendable. That's what troops are. War is about winning. The troop is just the vehicle to get things done. And they're disposable basically. Here's an article here that again is a good cover story, because it's about troops getting a new type of vaccine. Now, remember as I say, they've been talking about for years, many articles out there about the super soldier and altering them through drugs, DNA and all the rest of it to be these super warriors. Well, under the guise of vaccine, here's an article from *Wired*, and it says:

Army's Vaccine Plan: Inject Troops With Gas-Propelled, Electro-Charged DNA

August 3rd

The Army's got a one-two punch to perfect vaccinations (Alan: You see, it's for vaccinations) and offer scientists the ability to quickly develop inoculations that stave off new dangers. First, they'll shoot troops up using a "gene gun," that's filled with DNA-based vaccines. Then they'll follow it up with "short electrical pulses to the delivery site."

I wonder where the delivery site will happen to be. Maybe in their heads. Anyway, this is the sort of guise they put these things under, because they don't want the troops to panic either. They think, well, we're getting inoculations, the gene guns are being used. That's all it is, the gene gun. We're getting DNA pumped into us. So, there's the type of story that will cover it up, because the troops must be kept in ignorance as well. Obviously. Rather than say come and join the army, and be the new you. You'll be the new you that we recreate, you see, or that we create, and the old you is utterly gone. Because that's really what happens. So, anyone joining the military, that's what they're signing all their rights to life away as far as I'm concerned. And this ties in with another article. There's so many articles that came out today on science, because again, you'll see these trends as they call them, because the media is out there, and they're told, this is what trends to set out there for the public on the same kind of line of topics, you see. And here's one of them here. It comes out from CNET. It says:

For those concerned with privacy, Google CEO Eric Schmidt gave them a few more things to start worrying about.

At a conference here Wednesday, Schmidt noted that using artificial intelligence, computers can take 14 pictures of anyone on the Internet and stand a good chance of identifying that person. Similarly, the data collected by location-based services can be used not only to show where someone is at, but to also predict with a lot of accuracy where they might be headed next.

(A: And then they go on about it. You see, they lead the reader in almost a baby form, through a little maze and leave you with a conclusion you see. It says Ideas, is this:)

"Good idea, Bad idea?...The technology of course is neutral but society is not fundamentally ready."

(A: He's talking about the sciences which are coming up. Society is not ready for the changes that are really going to get rammed in very, very quickly)

His comments came at the start of Techonomy, (A: Techonomy it's called) a new conference devoted to looking at how technology is changing and can change society.

Schmidt said that society really isn't prepared for all of the changes being thrust upon it. "I think it's time for people to get ready for it."

(A: So it's coming whether you like it or not. You see? I like the way it's phrased. It's almost again that Hegelian dialect. Society isn't ready for the changes, but people should get ready for it.)

Schmidt said these records are a challenge for everyone, himself included, as he noted he was a child of the 1960s.

(A: And this goes on through this silly, childlike article as I say to get to the point of the whole thing. And it says:)

Techonomy, which runs through Friday, is the brainchild of ex-Fortune staffers Brent Schlender, David Kirkpatrick, and Peter Petre. Other speakers include Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates and Sun co-founder Bill Joy.

Schlender said that the conference organizers remain fundamentally optimistic, a point echoed by Petre. (A: Optimistic about what? This is a nonsense piece, but it's got a point at the end to embed in your brain.)

"We invent our way out of problems... (A: Now who's "we"?) "We invent our way out of problems, even the problems we create," Petre said. "This is the truth we need to show to our children and their children." (A: I guess he's talking about their own special class)

Schmidt said he sees a balance eventually coming with society and governments coming to terms on how to regulate the collection of information. The end result, he said, will be that computers will be able to do what they are good at—store and recall information, while humans focus on intuition and problem solving.

(A: Intuition? Really? You've got not intuition left when your brain has been affected by inoculations. He says:)

"That separation of power is a reasonable one," he said.

On balance, Schmidt said that technology is good, but he said that the only way to manage the challenges is "much greater transparency and no anonymity."

(A: No anonymity in this world, you see.)

Schmidt said that in an era of asymmetric threats, "true anonymity is too dangerous."

So in this dangerous world no one can have anonymity. And what he's really saying too, is you cannot have any personal privacy. This is the new system, that supposedly technology is thrusting upon us. Well, believe you me, nothing happens in society without the dominant minority who run the world's society and its economies, and its banking systems at the top. Nothing happens without their permission, so this means this is their agenda, believe you me. Any little scientist down the totem pole would be slapped down and no more grants, if he thought he was going off in his own direction. All these scientists are paid from the pyramid's capstone at the top, for their so-called research, which meant the searching was done long ago. So, the whole article is just a little bit to get you used to the fact it's coming, ready or not, it's coming. Whether you like it or not as well.

Then IBM comes out as well and gives us their nano-scale DNA sequencer, they're calling it. Nano-scale DNA sequencer to help drive down costs of personalized genetic analysis. Really? That's what IBM is there for right? And the best article on this in fact, this is from their own site, I'll put this link up, but the best article on this is from this one here, and it's Dharmendra S Modha's Cognitive Computing Blog. It says:

The Cat is Out of the Bag and BlueMatter

(A: BlueMatter is the term that IBM has given to this particular area. It says:)

Today at SC 09, the supercomputing conference in Portland, Oregon, IBM is announcing progress toward creating a computer system that simulates the way the brain works. (A: It's actually way beyond just the interface. It says:) Two major milestones indicate the feasibility of building a cognitive computing chip: unprecedented advances in large-scale cortical simulation and a new algorithm that synthesizes neurological data.

What it does literally is analyze the human brain itself. It can actually find the speed of your neural synapses, the speed that the different parts of your brain contact each other and send messages, and then, it can take by using your brain, it can then reprogram your brain when you go through all of this piles of junk from IBM, that's really what it's about. To bring in new areas of the brain and use them, that have never been used before. Not for the person's benefit, but for information's benefit for IBM. Now we've already got even games out where they map your brain. And what parts are being interfaced at the moment, in play, when you're playing the particular games. They can tell what parts are being used, and they can then, again, communicate to an extent and re-massage the brain they call it. They massage by stroking it with low ELF signals, magnetic impulses to the human brain. That's in games, basic games. So this thing goes a lot further, and first emulates your particular sequencing of synapses, and obviously, once they can do that, they can then induce those synapses and control the brain itself. That's what it is really, BlueMatter. And there's three articles on it. One is from this site here, one is from the IMS press itself, and one from a regular newspaper on it too, there's a handout to the newspaper. Most of these articles

you find are handouts from the public relations corporations, right to the newspapers, and are not touched by journalists at all. And the news media is quite happy to plop them right in there and call it news.

Now, this ties in with another great article here, because as I say, they come out in trends. The idea is to bombard you with a lot of stories along the same kind or similar topics at the same time, and that's how we get our understanding. Most folk, who don't think through things, learn by osmosis. That's what Jacques Ellul said, and he's quite correct. They don't reason their way through things. They can't even tell you where the idea in their head initially came from, it's so vague. Same with the predictive programming in all of the movies that they soak up. It changes and modifies their behavior. They emulate what they see, but they could never tell you where the initial idea came from. And it's from movies and so on. Now, I won't go through this whole article, but again, they're talking baby language to the children; that's us. This is from the BBC, a public relations piece really, for the cattle out there. That's us.

Humanity needs to take 'giant leap'

(A: It says. And they go through, oh my goodness, how scientists slaved towards getting men on the moon for instance, you see. And it starts off with, it says:)

Humanity needs a project with the vision and budget of the Apollo space programme if it is going to make the necessary giant leap towards sustainability, says Owen Gaffney. In this week's Green Room, (A: The Green Room is very important. I've got stuff even on my videos on that from years ago) he says researchers from all scientific disciplines are developing a project that may just fit the bill.

(A: And then he goes through all this stuff about how they managed to get to the moon. It's long, boring piece here, just to get you, you know, put you at ease before he gets into the main parts of it. And then he goes on to his vision for the future. And he says:)

Forty years since Armstrong planted a flag on the moon, the International Council for Science (ICSU)...

(A: This is the important part. The rest of it is rubbish. It says the International Council for Science. Now what is the International Council for Science? It's a private organization set up by elitists and eugenicists back in the early 1930s with the backing of the richest people on the planet to bring in a parallel type government for post-democratic society, where the natural elite would come out to the front stage for the first time, eventually, about this time we're living in now, and organize and rule our lives for us, and shape the destiny and course of the world. That's why H.G. Wells had it in his own particular book, The

Shape of Things to Come. That very, very thing, a sort of Council of Science you see, scientists. So in this the International Council for Science, you'll find every major eugenicist that's ever existed, all belong to this organization. Because their job is to put forth to the little actors that are put into governments that we think are presidents and prime ministers, to tell them what to do. They make policy for governments the world over. That's their job. So anyway, he says:)

...the International Council for Science (ICSU) says the world needs a second "Apollo" mission, but this time to manage the planet sustainability.

The council convened a meeting in June to bring together some of the world's leading specialists in climate, biodiversity, political systems (A: That's all the politicians) and global change. (A: Experts in global change, eh? I wonder what kind of degree that is.)

The group was there to put in place the final part of what will become a 10-year research programme to put society on track towards a (metaphorically) brighter future.

Instead of one grand challenge, ICSU has five. These range from the mundane – making environmental forecasts more useful and developing observation systems (A: That sounds rather benign doesn't it.) to the truly inspirational and essential. (A: So again, they're laying us at ease as they lead up to the real part.)

The third challenge is to anticipate, avoid and cope with dangerous global environmental change, while the fourth is to change the behaviour of people and organisations. (A: There you go. This private organization wants to change your behavior. To change the behavior of people and organizations.)

The fifth outlines a plan to develop new technologies.

To supposedly take over from fossil fuels and so on and so on, and all that kind of stuff. They're also going to look at the risks of geo-engineering; that's manipulating the earth's climate. Well they've been doing that since 1998 continuously, continuously by aerial spraying and adding use of HAARP for those who still haven't been totally affected by their injections and their poison food. You've noticed since 1998, continuously, over a good part of the world, they've been spraying pretty well daily, this mush, I call it, it turns into mush. It's not condensation trails, I won't even go into that rubbish. I've lived enough years to know the difference, and I was wide awake when I saw them start to spray in earnest in 1998, and from then on continuously. This is not condensation trails. They are altering the weather. They've been doing it for years. And the Department for the Air Force for the U.S. also has a division called Owning the Weather. Owning the Weather. That was one of their goals. They've done it actually. So, these characters really are

in here, this real organization, the ISCU, wants to change your behavior, modify your behavior, and they also want to have the politicians carry out their mandates. That's their real job, is to tell politicians what to do. Private Organization. We don't elect them, folks, nothing to do with democracy, but then you've never had democracy—for those who didn't know it.

Now, here's a really good one too, on the Gender Bender. I'll just touch on this because I don't want to go over this. It's the same rubbish that's put out over and over and over again, as though they've just found this out.

'Gender bending' chemical in food tins may cut male fertility

5th of August, 2010

I've been doing stuff on this for years, from articles from scientific magazines, but they keep recycling the same stuff, as though, oh, they just found out that it turns guys into women, and stuff like that, you know. Yep. Interesting though, an article I read a few days ago, the Bisphenol A also and the phthalates they have in them too, both categories of synthetic estrogens, are now being used in the baked beans of Heinz. They're going into these same plastic bottles where it's poured in hot, into the bottle, it's sealed, and of course, that's when this stuff leaches out of the soft plastic. So, it's a great combination for your baby to chomp up there, and you can decide yourself if you want a boy and a girl I guess down the road after it's born, by the way you feed it. So, that's that.

Now, another interesting article too is the way it's in your face with the elite, which is a good thing for those who are awake, but it doesn't matter to the 70 or 80% who are already lobotomized, and that's pretty well the figures. About austerity and Obama, back after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just to finish off with another nail in the coffin for anyone who actually believes in democracy, or that there has ever actually been a democracy. Here is an article on the Obama's and their idea of austerity, you see. It's called:

Material girl Michelle Obama is a modern-day Marie Antoinette on a glitzy Spanish vacation

(A: Well, what's wrong with holidays, eh, if you've got the money and all the rest of it. I guess she doesn't get patted down and x-rayed when she goes off, mind you, but that's a privilege of getting up there. And it says:)

Sacrifice is something that many Americans are becoming all too familiar with during this economic downturn. (A: Downturn, it's a depression. It's a brought-on depression.) It was a key theme in President Obama's inaugural address to the nation, and he's referenced it numerous times when lecturing the country on how to get back on its feet.

But while most of the country is pinching pennies and downsizing summer sojourns – or forgoing them altogether – the Obamas don't seem to be heeding their own advice. While many of us are struggling, the First Lady is spending the next few days in a five-star hotel on the chic Costa del Sol in southern Spain with 40 of her "closest friends." (A: It must be nice to have so many friends you can take off with you on the taxpayers' expense, you see.) According to CNN, the group is expected to occupy 60 to 70 rooms, more than a third of the lodgings at the 160-room resort. Not exactly what one would call cutting back in troubled times.

Reports are calling the lodgings of Obama's Spanish fiesta, the Hotel Villa Padierna in Marbella, "luxurious," "posh" and "a millionaires' playground." Estimated room rate per night? Up to a staggering \$2,500. Method of transportation? Air Force Two. (A: Of course. My, that's austerity, isn't it?)

To be clear, what the Obamas do with their money is one thing; what they do with ours is another. Transporting and housing the estimated 70 Secret Service agents who will flank the material girl will cost the taxpayers a pretty penny.

Perhaps it could be that the Obamas, who seem to fancy themselves more along the lines of international celebrities than actual leaders, espouse a different view of sacrifice. When Michelle Obama accompanied her husband to Copenhagen along with best buddy Oprah Winfrey, (A: Oh boy, Oprah Winfrey) she billed the trip – an ultimately unsuccessful bid to bring the Olympics to Chicago – as follows: "As much of a sacrifice as people say this is for me or Oprah or the President to come for these few days, so many of you in this room have been working for years to bring this bid home."

A quick jaunt to Denmark is a sacrifice? What portraits in courage!

The Obama modus operandi is becoming clear. From lavish trips to Spain to reportedly flying Bo, the President's Portuguese water dog, (A: He flew his water dog off in a separate aircraft) to vacation with them in Maine, (A: That's not bad, isn't it?) to a date night in New York City that perhaps cost nearly \$100,000, their idea of austerity is really just the lap of luxury, at least for ordinary folks.

Incredibly, the Obamas have long portrayed themselves as precisely such commoners. Just this month, Obama told ABC the First Couple is "not that far removed from what most Americans are going through."

And that “it was just a few years ago that we had high credit card balances, we had two kids, thinking about college. We had our own retirement accounts, wondering if we were going to be able to get enough assets in there.”

And more, and more, and more lies as it goes on, and there’s two pages of it. You see, new boss, you know, new boss, same shit. The public never learn it’s all a big con game for them, a pantomime. That’s all it is, that’s all politics is, a pantomime. You just have to hear the right things said during elections, and that’s good enough for you. Isn’t that sad. Sad state of affairs. That’s how dumbed down and stupid the public are, but what a war has been waged upon them. From Hamish and myself in Ontario Canada, it’s good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:29 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1031](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

The New World Order is an authoritarian society. It’s authoritarian, top down, expert driven as they say, society where the public at the bottom are getting taught to be good little communities... planned long before you were born, before your parents were born too, and your grandparents as well. Even those who fought in the First World War hadn’t a clue that it already planned. In fact certain writers talked about the need for a world war and the set up of a League of Nations, which became the United Nations. That will be the big umbrella for what appeared to be, to many outsiders, the communist ideology, until you find out that the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations were actually funding all of it because their goals ARE communistic to an extent, a society run by experts. I’ll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix. All down through tyrannical history the tricks that they use on the public are always the same tricks. You’ll find it for instance in slogans, the use of slogans. When you are in a war or they want to go to war or you have been taken over by a totalitarian regime where they try to make you think that nothing has really changed as they become more totalitarian, and they create slogans that we all must parrot.

We saw what happened with Mao Tse Tung’s Little Red Book for instance. All the millions of Chinese children had to learn this and quote it off as though... It was their Bible basically. You see the same thing in George Orwell’s 1984 where they have certain quotes about how Big Brother was everywhere and everyone was a citizen. Just like the French Revolution, you had to call everyone ‘citizen’ or you were suspect. In the Russian revolution, the Bolshevik revolution, you had to call everyone ‘comrade,’ or again, you were suspect. When they go into war you find, we’re all in it together. That’s how they try to make you think that you are part of something. They are awfully good at making us always think we are part of

something as we become more totalitarian and more people get rich off of the masses. But you're all working towards some great idealistic something over the horizon that you will never quite understand. They tell you in fact that you can't quite understand it because you see, you're just not intelligent enough to understand the science of it, just like Marxism was taught as a science. Even though Lenin kept changing definitions of it as he went along, that way okay because you always go from the man on the top right down from the pyramid all the way down to the bottom.

In the movie Brazil, which was a good comedy done by the guys from Monty Python basically, or Terry Gilliam, you will see the signs all over the place, we're all in it together. That's what you do, you make people think they're all in it together. It's quite a trick. Once you've got that established the public will think they're all in it together and they will take commands from the top with less suspicion because they think they're part of something themselves. They're all saving themselves from some, I don't know, King Kong or something. What they also do is give you special days and special this and special that, that you have to start worshiping basically and participating in, to make it more legitimate, especially when nothing is really happening and you want a war OF terror on the public to terrify them into compliance.

You get this kind of thing coming out from the top. It's from the Department of Homeland Security, which is interesting when you SPEAK things. DHS is like dis, so I guess they are dissing us all here. Here is this little slogan by the way... and they actually hire Madison Avenue to give you slogans. They spend millions of dollars to come up with slogans, catchy little phrases. It worked for advertisers. I can still remember the jingles when I was small. I can still reel them off today; they go right into your brain. They hire these advertisers and they did the same thing of course with weapons of mass destruction and everybody who came out of the office after talking to Bush had to say it at least 5 times to reporters. They all agree upon this, to get it across to the general public, through osmosis because the public don't really think about things too much. They just hear the term, it's too vague for them, but they start parroting it even though it's vague. I mean it's great how you parrot things you don't really understand. That's why they make it so vague, because you don't understand it. If you understood it you would say, I'm not going to say that. You see. So here is a little slogan they paid a lot of money for, of your tax money. This is from the Department of Homeland Security.

Secretary Napolitano Announces New Community-Based Law Enforcement Initiatives in Conjunction with National Night Out

Release Date: August 3, 2010 / dhs.gov

For Immediate Release / Office of the Press Secretary / Contact: 202-282-8010

Expands “If You See Something, Say Something” Campaign to the Washington, D.C., area.

Washington, D.C. – Department of Homeland Security (DHS) Secretary Janet Napolitano (Alan: Napoleon... sorry, it's Napolitano. I get my tyrants mixed up in the centuries studying history.) today announced a series of initiatives to support state and local law enforcement and community groups across the country in identifying and mitigating threats to their communities and expanded DHS' (A: Wow, expanding it.) “If You See Something, Say Something” campaign to the Washington, D.C., area in conjunction with National Night Out, (A: I wonder what that is, if you can afford that these days.) an annual anticrime campaign involving citizens, (A: Here we are, citizens...) police and neighborhood groups.

“Homeland security begins with hometown security, (A: So there is another slogan you see. “Homeland security begins with hometown security”... I wonder how much they paid for that? I would like to see how much they paid Madison Avenue to come up with that one... as they get the idea that your little village is under attack, under threat, you can't trust anybody; you'd better belong to this group or you'll be suspect.) and our efforts to confront threats in our communities are most effective when they are led by local law enforcement and involve strong collaboration with the communities and citizens they serve,” said Secretary Napolitano. (A: I'll have to be very careful with that word, Napolitano.)

Secretary Napolitano was joined at today's event by Congresswoman Eleanor Holmes Norton, (A: That's a three-barreled name there.) Metropolitan Police Department of the District of Columbia Police Chief Cathy Lanier, Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Police Chief Michael Taborn, and Homeland Security Advisory Council Chairman Judge William Webster. (A: So they're all getting in on the act to get you used to the fact that there is a terror, a King Kong just looming in the night over your whole community. So this basically, a domestic army is going to take care of it, with all their high-tech stuff and everything else. It also means turning your neighbors in too and stuff like that, of course. You are becoming more sovietized and people can't even grasp that. As long as you don't say communism, people won't grasp it. Even if you do say communism, so few folk even know what it means anymore, it doesn't mean much at all. The children think anything with 'commune' in it is a good idea because they are getting brainwashed at school.)

The new measures announced today, detailed here (PDF – 2 pages, 25 KB), are based on recommendations made by the Homeland Security Advisory Council's (HSAC) “Countering Violent Extremism” Working Group (A: What is violent extremism working group? Countering Violent Extremism... Speech now is termed as being a form of being violence, remember that. It's a whole new way of interpreting anything at all under this new sovietized world system.)—comprised of chiefs of police (A: Who belong to the Chiefs of Police Association at the UN of course.), sheriffs, community leaders and homeland security experts—on ways DHS can better support community-based efforts to combat

violent extremism in the United States. (A: They have been getting ready for YEARS of course, long before the financial crash, FOR the financial crash which they knew they would bring on, exactly on the date they would bring it on in fact. This is all part of an agenda, like a long-term business plan. Everything that happens in a major way happens right on time, right on queue and they are prepared for years and years in advance, even with the Department of Homeland Security, to take care of the coming riots that they say is going to happen over the 30-year period as you are taught to consume less, be austere, and bow down to your new bosses. So that's really what it means. They have known it for many, many years that this had to be. I've said it before many times, as the US finishes off the last of the few countries to be standardized into the world banking, central banking system under the IMF and World Bank, they would be pulling the rug from underneath you back home and that's exactly what's been going on. It also says here...)

The "If You See Something, Say Something" campaign—originally implemented by New York City's Metropolitan Transit Authority and funded, in part, by \$13 million from DHS' Transit Security Grant Program (A: You see how they get all this stuff going through cash. Everything runs from money in this system, EVERYTHING, from the top down. You run the money system and you can do what you want with the whole country.)—is a simple and effective program to raise public awareness (A: This is to raise public awareness... Understand, whenever you hear that term 'raising public awareness,' it means you'd better start thinking about this agenda. That's what it really always means, no matter what they are telling to be aware of.) of indicators of terrorism, crime and other threats and emphasize the importance of reporting suspicious activity to the proper transportation and law enforcement authorities. (A: So there you are, there's Napoleon, sorry, Napolitano going on there with her little thing at the moment. As I say, tyranny gets you really confused down through the centuries.)

You understand how we are treated like children? In EVERY aspect of our lives we are treated like children. They use 'the noble lie' they call it at the top. The New American Century talked about using the noble lie to talk down to the simpletons down below, you know, the general unwashed masses. The noble lie had good intentions but you couldn't tell them the truth because they are too stupid to understand and they'd get all uppity. That's really what it means. It's the same with technology and technocracy as they call it, all part of this big world establishment to do with transhumanism and man's evolution into some great fantastic future for the chosen few that come through it, with all of the right qualifications.

Google... I said from the beginning that Google, whenever you saw companies coming out with search engines... And I think even at the beginning very few of them were legit; I think they were all part of the NSA. They start taking over the smaller ones and become giants. Then you see so many exposés where they have been asked to hand over information and they do it quite willingly to the top securities and so on, you know it's part of the NSA. Google got away with SO much because they ARE part of the WORLDWIDE NSA for the global society. The same as they gave you Bill Gates who had to come up and

be a front man for his Windows program to make sure that this is the same system they would use worldwide. It's the easiest for them all to hack into and watch what you are up to. So they are front men for everything. Google here, of course has mapped the earth and you'll find local authorities are using it to see the size of your property area, see if you are putting an extra little shed there for your garden so they can tax you and stuff like that. Here is an article here on...

Google Earth Used To Find Unlicensed Pools

Monday, 2 Aug 2010 / myfoxny.com

RIVERHEAD, N.Y. – A town on New York's Long Island is using Google Earth to find backyard pools that don't have the proper permits. (A: You know quite a few years ago there was an article in a British newspaper where a farmer who was being paid not to farm, because they don't want farmers farming except the big agri businesses; they want to bring on a food shortage. But he also couldn't cut his own firewood. They used it to spy on him storing up firewood and fined him thousands of dollars. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix just mentioning before the break there how they have used the Google spy satellites to watch a farmer in Britain, and other ones too. This farmer stored up firewood in a big shed and they had watched him for months. Remember the big James Bond movies where they gave you the fake idea of what satellites are and all the trouble that it goes into turning them and focusing them on somebody and all that nonsense? NO. They can watch all of us at any time; there are so many satellites up there. Just punch in a number and BINGO you come up on it and they can watch what you are up to. So here they are using them now. The technology is being used to spy on people who they claim haven't got their PERMITS to have a pool. I guess a pool is any size you want. Well, what about one of these children's blow-up things, you know, that are about 4 feet across? That's a pool isn't it?

The town of Riverhead has used the satellite image service to find about 250 pools whose owners never filled out the required paperwork.

Violators were told to get the permits or face hefty fines. So far about \$75,000 in fees has been collected. (A: Now who gave Google permission to spy on everybody in the first place? Well, the NSA did. That's what gave them permission. They ARE part of it.)

Riverhead's chief building inspector Leroy Barnes Jr. said the unpermitted pools were a safety concern. (A: What a liar; they just want the cash. You know everything they say from the top is a lie isn't it. You

know they just want the cash.) He said that without the required inspections there was no way to know whether the pools' plumbing, electrical work and fencing met state and local regulations.

"Pool safety has always been my concern," Barnes said. (A: Then he goes on about all the money they are going to rake in, \$75,000 in fees, etc, etc. That's what it's about, money folks. They don't care if you drown in your pool. [Alan laughing.] They don't give a darn.)

It's amazing as I say, we never get told the truth from anybody in positions of authority. It's the noble lie. They have to pretend they are after your safety, just like Homeland Security. Now, what's good about the administration in the United States? It's like Britain, I noticed this in Britain and in Canada. Canada is awfully good at it because Canada came out with, I think Jean Chretien when he was Prime Minister and he ran on different slogans dreamed up for him, one was jobs, jobs and the rest of it we couldn't understand in French or English because he couldn't really speak very good of either. That's what the reporters themselves said, which means he was a good politician; when no one can understand you they can't very well condemn you. What he didn't tell you, the jobs that they were creating from Canada were all overseas you see, because they had signed the GATT treaty and other treaties to make sure there were jobs all overseas for different people as we transferred off factories to China and stuff like that. Plus, we paid for their transportation over to China and the taxpayers also pay, still today, on an ongoing 10 yearly sign up, if they claim they've lost business in the setting up of their business and transportation. The US is doing the same thing and so is Britain and every other country. Thanks to your wonderful politicians that you think serve you, for those who are really brain dead. This article is for the US...

U.S. To Train 3,000 Offshore IT Workers (A: But they are all offshore in Asia.)

\$22 million, federally-backed program aims to help outsourcers in South Asia become more fluent in areas like Java programming—and the English language.

By Paul McDougall / informationweek.com / Aug. 3, 2010

Despite President Obama's pledge to retain more hi-tech jobs in the U.S., a federal agency run by a hand-picked Obama appointee has launched a \$22 million program to train workers, including 3,000 specialists in IT and related functions, in South Asia. (A: Then it goes on and on and on about outsourcing and about how wonderful it will be for India and various other countries. Of course, USAID is all in on it and so on and it will help them to brush up on the English language and so on.)

So there ya go, that's only ONE grant – \$22 million. That's quite cheap really compared to what the US is pouring out all over the world to make sure that everyone else gets a job, except at home.

Another article here is about bicycles. I read an article in the UK where they are actually going ahead and putting in these special parallel roads for bikes along the motorways since there will be no cars on the motorways except military vehicles in the near future. Special transportation only for ambulances and stuff like that, but mainly for the military as they go from place to place where there are riots during the 30-year takedown period, according to the UN think tank that works for the British military, and according to the US military itself too, as I've mentioned before. You will find their whole 90-page report in my archives section; just look it up, their predictions for the next 30 years. Anyway, they don't want people traveling on the roads except themselves and they can rush armies from here to there with these big roads they've set up. They are putting in bike paths, and not just paths, they are actually roads. They are doing it in the States as well at the same time. It's amazing how everything happens across the world at the same time. This article says...

Bike agenda spins cities toward U.N. control, Maes warns

By Christopher N. Osher / denverpost.com / 08/04/2010

Republican gubernatorial candidate Dan Maes is warning voters that Denver Mayor John Hickenlooper's policies, particularly his efforts to boost bike riding, are "converting Denver into a United Nations community."

"This is all very well-disguised, but it will be exposed," Maes told about 50 supporters who showed up at a campaign rally last week in Centennial.

Maes said in a later interview that he once thought the mayor's efforts to promote cycling and other environmental initiatives were harmless and well-meaning. Now he realizes "that's exactly the attitude they want you to have." (A: And he's darn right. That's what it is. It's the United Nations agenda. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about Denver and Maes who's come out with the realization, which is true, that the mayor who is promoting bicycling and the environmental initiatives, which are meant to make you think it's only you and your local area that's up to it. No. This is part of an international program. He says...

"This is bigger than it looks like on the surface, and it could threaten our personal freedoms," Maes said.

He added: "These aren't just warm, fuzzy ideas from the mayor. These are very specific strategies that are dictated to us by this United Nations program that mayors have signed on to." (A: That's true, there's an international association of mayors and they've all joined it without the public's knowledge. They've been on it for years. Remember, the first thing you must do for world government is standardize everything, get everybody on board, consensus they call it. It's easy to do with a few bucks, for these guys.)

Maes said in a later interview that he was referring to Denver's membership in the International Council for Local Environmental Initiatives, an international association that promotes sustainable development and has attracted the membership of more than 1,200 communities, 600 of which are in the United States.

Denver became a member of the group in 1992, more than a decade before Hickenlooper became mayor. Eric Brown, the mayor's spokesman, said the city's contact with ICLEI "is limited."

George Merritt, a spokesman for the Hickenlooper gubernatorial campaign, said the group's goal is "to bring cities from all over the world together (A: Ah, that's nice isn't it? Kind of crowded if we're all coming together isn't it?) to share best practices and help create the kinds of communities people want to live and do business in. (A: Ah, it's like something from Disney isn't it?) John Hickenlooper believes collaboration leads to smart decisions." (A: And you get smart growth and all these smart things will happen.)

Hickenlooper has often touted bicycling... (A: And so on as the way to go... So there ya go. This is what's coming up.)

It's just amazing though isn't it? It's just truly amazing what happens in the world and most folk don't even know that an International Association of Mayors belong to an international organization, all part in the same stuff, putting the same stuff forward in their communities, and not telling the public that this is a WORLD driven agenda, for the future they are creating, on behalf of their masters.

I mentioned yesterday about how we are eating cloned meat you see, because they came out in the newspapers again with the noble lie, oh, these cloned animals, these farm animals will not end up in the food chain. Then of course they did it already with the meat and then milk. As I say, pigs were getting done in the US in the 1970s without the public's knowledge. This is from The Wise Up Journal.

Con-venient Cloning Loophole In EU Law

(A: It's actually meant to be there. It was written in there on purpose.)

wiseupjournal.com / 04.08.2010 / By Gabriel O'Hara

The following extract from a pro-EU newspaper on European affairs has revealed a lucrative and dangerous loophole in EU law that allows meat and other produce from cloned animal's offspring to be sold to the public without notifying governments or putting labels on the products for the public.

EU Observer / By HONOR MAHONY / 03.08.2010

Milk from cloned cow offspring exposes gap in EU food law

Claims that a British farmer has been selling milk from a cloned animal has exposed a loophole in an EU law dealing with putting new foods on the market.

The matter is currently being investigated by the country's Food Standards Agency. (A: Well we know who they work for.)

However, even if the report is verified, the farmer in question has not broken EU rules.

Produce from the offspring of cloned animals is not covered by the rules. (A: Oh, how convenient isn't it.)

"Meat and milk from the offspring of cloned animals is not currently covered by the Novel Foods regulation. Therefore, there is no need to notify it," a European Commission spokesperson said Tuesday (3 August). (A: It's amazing that the European Commission is like the Politburo. It really is the Politburo. You don't vote these guys in, they are just there and they are the head chutzpas and you always bow and do what you are told, or else. These are the guys who said, to criticize the European Union Parliament was akin to heresy. That's the term that they used, heresy. The only thing it didn't say was, off with your head. But that will come.)

The legal situation means that the authorities have no way of knowing how much, if any, produce from the offspring of cloned animals is being sold in the EU. (A: Of course they do... because they will also follow it down the food chain to see how it affects you. Just like the GMO food, they used it in Canada. Canadians were kept in ignorance of it. The government had made a secret deal with Monsanto; they had to admit that later. In all of the national papers it said, secret deal with Monsanto, the Canadian government, to test it out on Canadians. Then they followed our health records to watch us going down

the tubes. This has worked very well because we are all going down the tubes on it. That's part of what it's really out there for, for all you people out there who are always eternal optimists. That's the real world.)

Again, the noble lie comes out. That's the whole art of being an authoritarian society; you lie to the people about everything. I used to like reading the Soviet stuff because they used to write stuff by famous people within the Soviet Union almost as though they were talking to someone about maybe 6 years of age in school. They talked DOWN to them in a kind of paternalistic fashion. Even in their writings, it was so simplistic. Gorbachev still does that today with the books that he puts out, or are put out for him on his behalf. It's as though he is talking down to children. That is how we are talked down to as well, the same way and it's getting worse and worse all the time, but they do admit that they make the media towards someone with about a 6th grade education. I think it's personally a lot lower; today's media is a lot lower. We are going into linguistic minimalism where we can't express an idea or even a disappointment even to anyone, unless you are using expletives because that's all they see in Hollywood today.

Feds admit storing checkpoint body scan images

(A: Remember they weren't going to do that too? Remember? And people thought, oh, it's okay, you know, it's all private and they won't keep them, and all that nonsense. I said at the time, no, they will be selling the stuff to the pervs, of children, and stuff like that. And they are of course.)

TSA's X-ray backscatter scanning with "privacy filter"

by Declan McCullagh / cnet.com / August 4, 2010

For the last few years, federal agencies have defended body scanning by insisting that all images will be discarded as soon as they're viewed. The Transportation Security Administration claimed last summer, for instance, that "scanned images cannot be stored or recorded." (A: What a liar, eh. Let's call them what they ARE, a liar.)

Now it turns out that some police agencies (A: Some... they are all doing it.) are storing the controversial images after all. The U.S. Marshals Service admitted this week that it had surreptitiously saved tens of thousands of images recorded with a millimeter wave system at the security checkpoint of a single Florida courthouse. (A: [Alan laughing.] No matter... supposing you go into these buildings to pay your rent or something in your local community, you are getting scanned and all the rest of it, and they keep that and laugh at you and probably sell it off to their relatives and stuff. I understand they have these kinds of preferences.)

However, that's the reality of the world we live in. We're in the new soviet, it's world soviet, only it's run by the richest people on the planet, just like the Soviet Union was. In fact they set it up that way, with the consent of the Royal Institute of International Affairs who helped them along. There is also an article about the Brain-Eating Bugs that the vaccines contain, by Viera Scheibner, PhD from 1999. I'm going to put that one up to show you, because this came out recently again where they found that children are having strokes, a lot of them, and seizures to do with the flu vaccines that they have been given in some areas. So they stopped giving them in some areas. However, I told you years ago that even your first inoculations for children, at the time when they get autism of course, that's when it sets in. They are starting to say, dada, mama, and they get the injections and they have a high fever. The doctor tells you, its okay, it's centered in their head. Well, in their head is their brain. That's where the inflammation is and it means that's killing off brain cells, which it's intended to do. It works very well in most folk who don't get full-blown autism, we just drop a few points on the IQ scale and we're easier to manage. That's the reason for it all. But this article is about brain-eating bugs that the vaccines contain. It's a good little history of it going back to the 50s and so on with reports from the official journals about they already knew all this stuff was in the vaccines then, it still is today, and so on and so on. I'll put all these links up for those, again, the eternal optimists that pooh-pooh all this stuff. You know, the new age types... don't look at anything negative, look at the positive.

Sometimes you know, you have to go into other countries to find something so simple, the simplistic way to describe something that folk have forgotten, so much so, they've been so tampered with that they can't even phrase it themselves. This is an article put out by a Middle Eastern organization probably, but it's...

On the racism and pathology of left progressive First-World activism

Wednesday, 4 August 2010/ nwcnews.net / By Denis G. Rancourt

(A: It's interesting because they talk about systems.)

WHY SYSTEMS BECOME MURDEROUS EXPLOITATION MACHINES

Arguably the three most influential end-point models of political organization are best represented by Adam Smith (capitalism), Karl Marx (socialism/communism), and Mikhail Bakunin (anarchism). (A: They also had other things in common as well.) These three men and many other persons who contributed to critiquing, perfecting and adapting or combining these end-point models (A: For the world, for the system.) were unquestionably brilliant, acute and incisive.

Problem is none of these models has ever been put into practice in a sustainable way. (A: Listen to this now... this is from foreigners, right.) This is because none of these models or their adaptations and combinations can successfully be put into practice by engineering a system for people to inhabit. (A: Now for the hard of thinking I'll mention that last bit again...) This is because none of these models or their adaptations and combinations can successfully be put into practice by engineering a system for people to inhabit. (A: In other words, for people to fit in TO, because we are people you see, so they can't work.)

For these ideal models to work they must arise from a self-organization in which every individual (A: They actually use the word 'individual' over there because they understand what it means; it's been lost in our vocabulary as we become all communitarian.) has both the capacity to recognize when a foundational element of the model (A: That's your government model.) is being corrupted by a particular practice and the capacity to intervene to prevent or correct the corruption. With capacity to intervene comes capacity to recognize. (A: Very important here, very, very important article this, and put so simply.)

The American libertarians understood this and inspired a revolutionary constitution that guaranteed the individual the right to intervene (bear arms, free speech, etc.). (A: Actually, that's why you got the right to free speech and then bear arms because without bearing arms you have no free speech. That's what the founding fathers knew.) This libertarianism also nurtured a deep and healthy cultural distrust of governments, institutions, banks and corporations. (A: Why? Because the founding fathers knew their history. They watched Europe. They knew what was going on. They had a better knowledge of it than we do today. They knew the corruption of the totalitarian systems.)

To be sustainable, the above-mentioned socio-politico-economic models and their combinations cannot be imposed and managed from the top but instead must be driven from the base (A: For it to work. The average individual must have the right to do something about it.); must be discovered and developed by the individual connected to his/her community and must be controlled by the individual via personal agency. (A: This is SO important, this article.) As soon as the individual has little or no influence to correct the system (A: ...that's gone corrupt...) then there is runaway hierarchical command and control and all the nasty oppressions that this necessarily implies. (A: You have to get this from people in the Middle East to tell Americans what they have lost. They are so mind-bombed with entertainment, unhealthy food – the GMO stuff – and poisoned through their inoculations, but really it's mainly through the massive media overload they get of nonsense and lies, and through their entertainment, that they have forgotten how to think. They have forgotten how to think... and they have already been trained into simply going along with authoritarian society. And yet here they are pointing out what the whole of the US was founded for. And it's so important, so important. This particular paragraph again...)

For these ideal models (A: For your government...) to work they must arise from a self-organization (A: That's yourself.) in which every individual has both the capacity to recognize when a foundational element of the model (A: That's of your country.) is being corrupted by a particular practice and the capacity (A: You have the capacity...) to intervene to prevent or correct the corruption. With capacity to intervene comes capacity to recognize. (A: You've got to be able to do something about it. Once you are under authoritarianism, as everyone is finding out they've got no rights at all. It's YOU do and YOU obey... or else. And so the individual feels utterly helpless because his system IS completely corrupted.... COMPLETELY corrupted. So I'll put this link up on my site at the end of the show as well.)

You've got to read it. It's a keeper. Because you can go over these paragraphs time and time again and it's put so simply and clearly and plainly that you can't mistake what's it's trying to say and it says it very, very well. This is stuff that you should be taught in schools, in the US, to every child, before they were taught communitarianism and communism. And you wonder why you're in the mess you're in.

There is also a book put out by a prisoner who was put into all the torture hell holes, through the Bush and I guess maybe even the Obama era. He's put out his own book about what it's really like for anybody who cares to know. Not that most folk will because they watch so much sadomasochism and slaughter on television and under the guise of entertainment... the most debased stuff you can watch today if you want your mind to turn into mush. It says here...

Book By Innocent Prisoner Points To Widespread Torture

nwcnews.net / Friday, 30 July 2010 / By Sherwood Ross

Although U.S. officials have attributed the torture of Muslim prisoners in their custody to a handful of maverick guards, in fact such criminal acts were widely perpetrated and systemic, likely involving large numbers of military personnel, a book by a survivor suggests. Additionally, guards were responsible for countless acts of murder, including death by crucifixion, lynching, poisoning, snakebite, withholding of medicines, starvation, and bludgeoning of innocent victims. And the murders committed by U.S. troops numbered at least in the hundreds, according to reliable sources. (A: That's true enough because it was admitted by a US general, a woman, and I read the article maybe about a year ago, where she said it was all nonsense this rounding up of people in Iraq and elsewhere, who just happened to be in the wrong place at the wrong time, because the troops would go out and just round up a quota, fill the number, get the number, just pull them in off the streets and then they start torturing them. Just fill the quotas, keep everybody happy above because everything runs in the US military on numbers. It was the same in Viet Nam, how many ears did you collect? It didn't matter whose they were as long as you collected them, filled the quota. You were all cong obviously. They were dead; that proved they were cong. I'll be back with more after this break.)

I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Remember the matrix is the big system in which you are born into that you take for granted. It must be normal because your parents tell you it's normal. It gets reinforced through schooling and everything else around you to reinforce its normalcy of a horror show. That's what the matrix really is. Lots of compartments within it, it's compartmentalized right up to those who get chosen to be authoritarian over yourself, as they climb the ladder to get to the higher levels of the matrix. They get awfully well paid on the way up too if they are very good liars. But you must lie to the public; it's called 'the noble lie.' Remember, we are simpletons at the bottom. We wouldn't go along with all of this disenfranchisement that's going on, as they give power to the UN and bring in the combined soviet system. The soviet system and a form, a FORM of capitalism combines together, exactly what Lenin said would happen at the end of it. Here we are because the West funded them into existence, fed them all through their era, and now they've brought in everything they've learned during that big laboratory called the Soviet Union, into the West, especially in the school systems.

Here is an article. Remember I talked about Bertrand Russell and Julian Huxley of UNESCO who said they would hyper-sexualize children, in pre-puberty even, to see if they could never bond with any particular person in life. The idea was to separate bonding and emotion from the sexual act itself. Bertrand Russell tried this out on children. He had a special school set up with permission with a Royal Charter to do things which perverts wouldn't be allowed to do even today. He found that yes, multiple partners, hyper-sexualizing them, addicting them to it in other words. And Carroll Quigley said the same thing, that the females are far more sexually active with this kind of training than the males are. So there is a...

Huge rise in 11-year-olds on the pill

(A: So the agenda is working fine, obviously.)

The number of 11 and 12-year-old girls prescribed the pill by a family doctor has soared five-fold in the past decade, according to figures.

By Graeme Paton / telegraph.co.uk / 1 Aug 2010

More than 1,000 girls in the first year of secondary school have been given prescriptions for the pill, according to figures from GPs, while a further 200 have long-term injectable or implanted contraceptive devices.

The disclosure prompted warnings that Britain was "facilitating the sexualisation of young people at an every younger age". (A: Well, how many years behind the times is this article? But the media is not there

to help you or they would have been saying something at the time, long ago, like exposing the guys who were pushing it.)

It follows the publication of guidance by the National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence that sex education should be introduced from the age of five. (A: And I read about a year or two ago, it all came from the United Nations' UNESCO, right down to even masturbation in schools. That's what they wanted to teach openly, I mean literally practice it, openly, in the classroom at 5 years of age. I read the articles.)

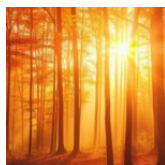
Trevor Stammers, chairman of the Christian Medical Fellowship and a GP in south London, told The Sunday Times: "If sex education is introduced in primary schools in the way being proposed, we will see many more 11-year-old girls seeking contraception without pointing out the risks.... We are going to make matters worse."

So as I say, the agenda is working awfully well. It's right on target I'd say. It was instituted a long time ago. And for anybody who's so darn naïve, what do you think Much Music and music television is all about? That's all they push on the darn thing and children watch that all the time. Now you've got it getting pushed through the schools because they must make sure, just for the brave new world that's coming up you see, and you get a new partner every night but you mustn't get emotionally bonded to them. They have already practiced something like this in the 19th century in the US by the way. Go into your history on a particular Oneida community in New York and you'll find out that's what the agenda was there. Old agenda folks, working well, it's all on target.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:29 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1032](#)



Alan

Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I say, don't panic with this big world agenda. There is no point in panicking because if you knew half this stuff 10-15 years ago you were probably panicking then as well. Life does go on. It's altered all the time, certainly with our inoculations and everything else that is done to us, but we are not all finished yet, put it that way. Remember, those that don't want to know generally are UNABLE to know. Remember that. They are unable. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The matrix is the world you are born into. It's the big system. It's got lots of compartments and you ARE compartmentalized really, the way you are raised

and indoctrinated and how they media takes over, even entertainment, a big part of course for predictive programming getting you used to ideas that are still to come. There is hardly a movie you can watch today that really isn't full of sustainability and riots and all this kind of stuff, as civilization supposedly alters and goes down the tubes. There are so many disaster movies out there too, to tell you that, oh, my goodness, this whole fragility of civilization just literally hangs on a thread of special people above you, so obey the special people; this is what's going to happen if you don't. You see.

They know what they are doing in Hollywood. They get big money, even from the Pentagon, to put this kind of stuff out. That's been well exposed in the past. But people lap up this stuff and they chomp away on their candies and so on in the cinemas and get programmed. They have hardly an opinion to pass on anything, or a memory even to remember anything in detail but what they do remember are the imbedded parts that are meant to stand out in a movie, of people starving to death and that kind of stuff. That's why they churn these things out. There are embedded parts in them that are embedded with EMOTIONAL scenes coupled with the right kind of music and the right kind of camera angles and so on. It's an old, old art because all this stuff was used even in the ancient dramas on the stage.

What is civilization anyway when you think about it? Civilization was the first real slavery system because civilization depends upon an agricultural society and those who were forced to till the soil in ancient times were the first slaves. They were conquered peoples generally ruled over by nomadic type tribesmen. The word citizen comes from city. They had city-states, as they called them. City-states were dependent in EVERYTHING that they needed for survival coming IN to the city. It's no different than today. Plato talked about cities being the beehives for progress as they called it, progress along the line of... today you call it 'the great work' perhaps, or along the lines of a definite plan or idea or agenda. Inside a city nothing is natural. The culture isn't natural; it's given to them. Very often a religion is given to them differently from those outside on the rural areas, those on the heath, that are 'heathens.' They are meant to feel superior than everyone else. What it really does too is allow a scientific class of intellectuals to study, be trained, a leisure class. Even the word for school comes from the Greek word for leisure in fact. With the understanding of these characters that were trained, during their leisure periods, into how society was run, they could then study and take time and study humanity very, very, very well. Basically just like they do today with anthropologists sending them off to supposed primitive tribes, they studied the people in ancient times as well.

The big philosophers in Greece also talked about how delicate society was, in this so-called civilization, because not only were they at risk of losing everything or being conquered by other city-states, generally over more land and wealth, because psychopaths rise to the top of course and the city is a beautiful place for it to happen. Today we have countries for the same thing to happen. Civilization was a tenuous thing because they also knew that in times of bad harvest and stuff like that, even in ancient Egypt, things would get pretty rough. You'll find in the records of Egypt that when they didn't get the flood

that they were expecting along the Nile, they would actually turn to cannibalism, the wealthy ones on the poor folk I should say. They even had tricks of when people were riding through on carts through the alley ways and streets, the people on the floors above them literally would throw down lassos and haul them up, for dinner. So civilization depends on a power elite structure, a leisure class, an intellectual class, a warrior class because they always use the elite to create and run the armies, and they must have a MONETARY system of some kind to keep it going.

Money in ancient times took different forms. Along the way they used to create little wedges of money, little triangular shaped pieces that were literally chiseled off with a cold chisel, of a flat piece of silver; silver was the most commonly used material before gold. What they did eventually too, when they got gold, a very soft metal in its pure form, they wound it around the arm just like a long bracelet right down the forearm. You get hints in the Bible of certain personages cutting pieces off to pay for something because it was weighed at the time. It wasn't until about the 8th century BC or so that the first coins were actually minted. Before that it was all weighing. So money is the key to what they call civilization. What it means is that a dominant minority can rule over the majority – that's what it really means – in a state of incredible luxury, far beyond the ken of the people at the bottom and even the people in the middle, far beyond their ken.

The interesting thing is how the ancients knew that their system was tenuous from natural disorders, famines, plagues for instance, and war, always war, always the fear and threat of war. It's no different today really. In a global society when you are running out of enemies – and this is the key to it all; it's happening today – they must create enemies. They also use geopolitics and strategy, long-term strategy, a man's lifetime, maybe two men's lifetimes to go through a plan of knocking down different countries after using them, but knocking them down like dominoes in order to standardize them into the one system of globalization and the same indoctrination of education, exact same one worldwide, so that a person from India eventually will be talking on the same language on any topic and agree with everyone else. Everyone will have the same standard opinion with the same indoctrination; that's the idea. Humanity adapts very well into all kinds of societies; we have in the past. When you think about it, how did people adapt really into being serfs for instance, across Europe? And across other areas as well? Serfdom... serfdom is a nice term for a slave. The term slave itself is from the Slavic because apparently they were the first to be used by a certain people who lived around that particular area a long time ago. Eventually slaves were used as well in Africa, often by Africans themselves as they conquered other tribes.

The dominant minority always tends to be hereditary and if you've got hereditary people who've come down through centuries and centuries of special breeding, always intermarrying into their own families and extended families... If it's too close to their own gene pool of course, they do have little monsters turned out, things that are rather ugly, and then they have to get new blood into it, to get the strain

looking normal again and behaving a little bit normally. But they do tend to keep money within their own families. That's what the Rothschilds did. For instance, the Rothschilds were not the first banking family in history. You had ancient banking families funding ancient wars; you will find that with some of the Greek philosophers who were married to what were the international bankers of their day. So money goes along with everything including all your strife because when it becomes a substitute for barter or even the things you basically need... It certainly does take away the ability of two men to barter on their own. Now you've got a third party coming in with money and then if you train the people to use the money and forgo their own ability to barter and exchange things for themselves, then you've got a hierarchy of people, with the shysterism and dealing with the money, percentages, and compound interest and all the con games that go on under the sun.

They know this system will not go on forever. Even when you go into the long-term agendas with the NATO group, the think tanks for the NATO countries and the United States with their 30-40 years of rioting that they foresee – this is their official stuff; it's up my web site in the archives section – the reasons it would come about would be partly from lack of food. So rationing is coming in whether we like it or not; that's on the cards. They are also cutting back, and they have been drastically reducing for 50 years all small farmers. Because the agenda will have only international corporations ONLY running all the food supply, the same international corporations running their own special areas. International is the word, international corporations; they don't like small private business at all. In fact they have persecuted small businesses for 40 years in Europe until there are hardly any left at all. Everything is chains. They don't want people being independent. If you are independent, regardless of the laws that are passed for a chain, then you can go outside that and do your own thing and pass on food to people if you want to, even if the chains are forbidden to through rationing.

Everything has been thought out you see, in a warfare strategy. There is nothing being left to chance for what's to come up. And I'm not saying this to terrify you; it's just basic warfare. What you've got to realize is that every generation who has ever lived has been under a form of warfare of one kind or another. It's either economic or it's through war, little physical wars, or even cold wars... all to keep control over the people who are afraid beneath them. It's been used forever. They don't give a generation peace. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I don't know why I started right off on this topic but it just pops into my head. I don't plan my talks in advance and sometimes it's good to sort of go over what's happened in the past to bring us up to speed into today. A lot of people today literally get their history from Hollywood movies and I've read studies and articles before on the air about that, showing that that's a version of history that children, who are visually orientated, today especially, that's what they believe is reality and therefore they can be shown any reality about the past however fake it may be.

There has always been slavery forms, slavery in one form or another. There has also been really no time when the people had much peace, a single generation actually living through an era of peace. It just hasn't happened. It's not allowed to happen because those who rule the countries also used to plan wars between them as well. When things were getting a bit too stale and people were becoming a bit too easy going, they would be reluctant to obey laws that were getting put out or pay extra taxes, and so they would drum up a war between them, even in ancient times, just to get it on the go. The people would suddenly turn to their governments and say, save us, protect us, and that got them back in shape. So these tricks were always well understood. The beauty of it was in ancient times too, often you would have cousins who were kings opposing each other. Even all down through the Middle Ages you will see that with Britain fighting France and other countries when really all the Royalty were cousins of each other. So the techniques are ancient, old as the hills as they say.

The families that kept wealth, like the Rothschilds, didn't suddenly make it by collecting rags. They were wealthy before that. They really were doing the exact same thing as Royalty was doing. Royalty inbreeds to keep a hold of their lands and their power and their wealth and the lenders did the same thing. They intermarried themselves to keep money within the families, right down to marrying their nieces, which is still a tradition today. Nothing new under the sun as I say; however, they do run the top think tanks and they do look towards the future because there is nothing more important to them than their own survival, being obviously the most advanced species on the planet – that's how they think of themselves. They have many ways to show that to each other, or try and prove it to each other, about 'manifest destiny' and how they're 'chosen' for this and 'chosen' for that and there has got to be a power behind them to direct them and keep them safe through all these centuries. They make up lots of nice kind of stuff to cover what they actually do.

It's also a natural thing too for those in power but don't have much else to do, is to always look towards the future and see how their own survival can come about. That's what all this sustainability really is about, as they train the masses to eat less and consume less, into the new post-consumer society, and then of course we will die off gradually over a period of time. You see, in the Western countries most folk are almost sterile and that was done, as well, by covert war, stealth war upon the public through inoculations and food. You don't come out at the top and have meetings in the 1920s about bringing the population down and then sit on it for the next 80 years. No. They have meetings on a world scale because they know they will have to implement the plans and they know they are not going to get any volunteers from the general public; they just go ahead and do it.

Britain was way ahead of a lot of countries in even getting this across to the public, and to the ones above the public, the more helping middle class, upper middle class that really were into bureaucracies, etc. They brought out a series of movies on Professor Quaterman back in the 60s I guess it was. The story really was about – terrible thing it was; terrible story – an alien ship that was buried under Hobs Lane in

London and all weird things happened. Eventually they decoded what happened to the ship and they showed you this planet with massive ants all crawling all over each other. The message THEN was overpopulation. That was what the whole series was about eventually. All the other stuff to intrigue you and get you going oooh and aaah was just to get you hooked to watch the story and implant the possibility of overpopulation. So they don't sit back and wait for folk just to say, please sterilize me. No, they go ahead and they do it. So why the big shock when you find out they have actually been at it for an awful long time? Of course they have.

The statistics all prove it as well. And it isn't just because, as Charles Galton Darwin says, if we can destroy the family unit and encourage women to go after buying cars and having their own houses and having a live style of accumulation of material goods instead of a marriage partner, he said, then they will have less children, they won't bother having children. That's pretty well happened, again, across the Western world initially. Surveys that have been done have proven this too, that women can now freely say that maybe 45% or 50% say, I didn't really want children anyway, which is their right of course. They don't want that; they'd rather have the freedom to try and stay immortally beautiful forever. That's really the big thing that's in women's heads, they don't see themselves getting older. Some young guys too at the same time see the same thing, they can't see themselves as aging. They want to be Peter Pan forever and they take aging awfully, awfully bad.

You see, Bernays and a whole bunch of them a long time ago, the guys that gave you the consumer society and used your unconscious motivations and emotions to get you to purchase items that you really couldn't afford, also worked on the men and the women and the psyches and they created the Youth Society, the Young Generation. At one time actors would be in their 40s and 50s and they got younger and younger and younger until they give you these guys at about 20 today on TV dramas that are supposed to be doctors; what a joke. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just recapping, I suppose that's what it is, on life itself and life down through the ages and how people adapt and people adapted into serfdom too. After one generation they thought it was quite normal that your son or daughter would be a serf and you were bought and sold with the land. It was a better term than slavery. They didn't like using 'slavery' in Christianized countries. That's how the world really has been.

You think about wars themselves too, and conscription where people can just – people you've never met and probably never will meet – can have you conscripted to go and fight a war you don't even understand. Although they will always give you a basic propaganda story that's meant for children, very simplistic, here are the evil guys over there, they are evil, evil, evil and that's good enough and you go off and try and kill them. But you never see the long-term planning involved in the geopolitics and who profits from it and what's their next move after that. I can remember during the Viet Nam era there was a

leak that came out at the time from a guy who was in the CIA and he said, oh, we are working on wars that will be coming up in the next 40-50 years. So they weren't stopping with Viet Nam. No, they were already planning things WAY down the road. That's how they do things. They also know by statistics and using the RAND Corporation and various other organizations what the death tolls will be from war and starvation and all the things that go along with warfare. They have a pretty good accurate account of what will be in any particular area.

Right now we have a war on this very, very strange thing called terror, you see. It's not a person. It's really a state of being, like emotion of freaking out. That's what terror is. And you've got a war OF terror really where they will keep this going, keep it going. It was a MUST BE thing to bring into the world regardless of how much you can expose about it and the causes of it and its beginnings. It makes no difference, as I say, if God came down himself they would have to nuke him because this IS the agenda and they never change their minds. Under the guise of terror they have taken everybody's rights away. They have given themselves all the rights to spy on every single person, even though they were doing it long before that, covertly, illegally. But what is legal and illegal anyway? Making something legal is just a stroke of a pen with a bunch of judges and that's it, it's now legal. So they can give themselves the right to legally do whatever they want basically. It's an odd thing too, that we are all conditioned to obey the LAW. Well, how come we have to obey it but the guys at the top don't? As I say, they will even change the law when it suits them to do whatever they wish. Well, it's obviously not there for the people. It never, ever was; it was never there for the general public. And anything that's in the defense of the general public will be demolished obviously too.

Getting back to the youth culture that was developed and it really came out in the 40s, 50s and right on to the present time. They said they would create a youth culture and separate the generations, that way those who were older would have less respect – of life itself – from those who were young. They would view everyone over a certain age as being an old fogey, antique, don't listen to them, and ugly even. OR, like a lot of the movies they churn out, the person who is elderly is generally senile; that's how they portray them. They have created a Peter Pan culture where no one wants to age. I mean look at the money that plastic surgeons are raking in; incredible money to try and make people look young. It doesn't matter what you LOOK like, it isn't changing what you are within. Your organs are still dying off and all the rest of it. But that's what they want today, a youth culture because you see it's the youth that will accept and adapt very fast to all changes. Now you have an older generation that's trying to adapt along side them and be trendy with the young. This is all psychology and planned from on high; nothing happens by itself in this world.

They do plan to bring in this reduction of population over a set period of time until they get their ideal set population. Then they will go into transhumanism as they create better slaves for them. In the meantime we've got to through the hell of the big changes; that's really what we are going through now, we are

being taught that now. Those at the top have put all their faith in science. Before they called it science they called it nature. If we could understand nature and the workings of nature we can control the world, that's what they used to say in the old mystery religions. Now it's just science, all different varieties and types of sciences. We have been bioengineered for a long time, tampered with by inoculations. No doubt whatsoever about it, look at the history of the famous names that come out with the great inoculations and when they belonged to eugenical societies whose main mantra was to bring down populations and turn to the hero, as they try to eradicate some disease and inject you all.

Really, I have to say this, I really have to say this... you've already lost it if you go and get an injection. You have lost it. There is nothing to save, to be honest with you. Your common sense should tell you that guys like Dr Salk for instance, who championed depopulation and eugenics and suddenly became the great leader that gave us the Salk vaccine, still was a eugenicist afterwards, obviously. So what did he put in the stuff? Well, we know what they put in the stuff, at least we know a good part of what they put in the stuff. Not it all, they will never disclose ALL of it. But we do know that sterilization is a big thing. We know that the IQ plummets as well when the children get their first series of injections because it causes a fever where, where is the fever located? It's in the baby's head. What's in the head? The brain is in the head – that's called common sense – and it kills off brain cells in the process.

Interesting too, you find these magnetic imaging, with the ultrasound that they are doing as well for babies in the womb. They made it a big, big fad until you are having your breakfast and someone sends you one of these awful cards and there is the baby in the womb and this is my baby, ya-da, ya-da, ya. Then they come out years later and tell you that the studies they have found, that when you basically use these ultrasounds, which are just a different frequency of microwave by the way, it heats up the live tissue. And the baby's skull contains the brain like a pot you see, and so the brain heats up and you kill off brain cells. Well, this is not by mistake. Nothing happens on this level by mistake. There are so many LEVELS of checking and experimentation. They don't do this kind of thing or put things on the market by mistake. They know what they want to cause. It isn't until you realize they had meetings in the 60s and the 50s at the United Nations on ways to LOBOTOMIZE the human brain to make placid, obedient people that they have actually been doing it and they are still at it. Why should they stop doing it? You know, the doctors don't know what they squirt into you with these injections. They take it all on faith. They don't go off to some laboratory and check it out for themselves. Everything is faith based, so how easy it is to put anything at all in some ampoule and get someone to inject it. They are all faith based. The more naively stupid the people are, the more they will accept it as it's there to help them. The evidence is all out there so I won't go over it all but we are living in a horror show as I say.

Back in the 70s it came out from, I think it was the United States Agricultural Association, that they'd mistakenly put human genes into pigs which got on the markets... and now they didn't know which pigs

they were and all the rest of it and I'm sure it still goes on. In other words, turning you into a form of cannibal in a sense, you see. Now from Britain, BBC News...

Meat of cloned cow offspring in UK food chain, FSA says

bbc.co.uk / 4 August 2010

Well I bet it's not the first one either. It's kind of sensational news, it's a story, sensational. But there's no big deal really about it and most folk won't hiccup about it either because they don't really care. We are all degraded to such an extent most folk don't care, or we have dropped literally – and I mean this – we have dropped so many IQ points and our own ability for self-preservation, as I've always said, has been destroyed. Arthur Koestler and other ones talked about that back in the 60s when they worked for the United Nations. They would target areas of the brain and the public wouldn't need them anymore because those parts of the brain gave them self-preservation instincts and the state would be making all their decisions for them so they wouldn't need that. That's what they said. So did Charles Galton Darwin.

So why be so shocked when it's being done? As I said before, don't waste your time trying to wake up people who cannot be woken up. It isn't that they just don't want to understand you, most folk CAN'T. You are seeing the effects, the end result of a war, a physical war on their mind, on their brain. That's why they can't be suspicious of things. You see, as Charles Galton Darwin said, a wild animal retains all its survival mechanisms and we, the elite, must retain our survival mechanisms to guide the planet. That includes being suspicious, using your common sense, your intuition and all the rest of it. Again, getting back to the latter part of the quote, he says, the masses won't need it because the state will be making all their decisions for them. So I'll put this link up about the cloned cow offspring, if anybody really cares. I don't think that too many people do to be honest with you. It's kind of old hat this kind of stuff happening, as we are trained to go into the new food systems and eventually maybe even to Soylent Green. I think the public have been so debased today that Soylent Green would be no big deal to a lot of them. And you always get the ones coming up first just to show how wild they are, like the old rock stars used to do, doing outrageous stuff.

Then again too, you get these... Whenever they give you anything about science it is antique science they are telling you, even if they are saying they are just doing it now or working on it. From the Globe and Mail Toronto, they've got an article called "It's the thought that counts. A computer screen displays Chris Aimone's brain waves." So it's about how your brain waves can be used in computer games, etc, maybe even use musical instruments down the road and blah, blah, blah. This is old, old stuff... OLD stuff. Whenever they announce something remember it's 50-60 years behind the times, maybe more, maybe a lot more in fact.

Canadian company develops thought-control technology which uses brain waves

If you can plug it in, you can control it with your brain

Sunday, Aug. 1, 2010 / theglobeandmail.com

So there is the Globe and Mail article there and there is a Globe and Mail article about the same topic as well accompanying this so I'll put both of these up for you as well. People really have to get that thought their heads that you are KEPT IN A MATRIX. You are taught to believe you are on the cutting edge. When you believe that and someone comes along and says, you know they are using E.L.F. waves on you and... Oh, they can't do that yet; I read Popular Science. Ha! That's how they keep you in that never-never land.

An article from CNS News about Arizona being sued by the ACLU and Obama himself; I think it is Holder as well.

Arizona Sheriff: 'Our Own Government Has Become Our Enemy'

Monday, August 02, 2010 / cnsnews.com / By Penny Starr, Senior Staff Writer

(CNSNews.com) – Pinal County (Ariz.) Sheriff Paul Babeu is hopping mad at the federal government.

Babeu told CNSNews.com that rather than help law enforcement in Arizona stop the hundreds of thousands of people who come into the United States illegally, (Alan: It's isn't just the fact that they are coming in, it is the fact that there are federal troops coming over from Mexico with the drug gangs to guard them and shooting people along the way as well. That's all part of it as well.) the federal government is targeting the state and its law enforcement personnel. (A: And here is the Sheriff expecting the federal government to enforce its own laws, and instead of getting help from them they are getting taken to court for it.)

"What's very troubling is the fact that at a time when we in law enforcement and our state need help from the federal government, instead of sending help they put up billboard-size signs warning our citizens to stay out of the desert in my county because of dangerous drug and human smuggling and weapons and bandits and all these other things and then, behind that, they drag us into court with the ACLU," Babeu said.

“So who has partnered with the ACLU?” Babeu said in a telephone interview with CNSNews.com. “It’s the president and (Attorney General) Eric Holder himself. And that’s simply outrageous.”

“Our own government has become our enemy and is taking us to court at a time when we need help,” Babeu said.

Well there is nothing as obvious as that is there? And if it’s as obvious as that, that your government has turned into your own enemy, then what are you going to do about it? See that’s really what the bully does at school, you know, when he pushes you and you say, don’t do that. He says, what are you going to do about it? You have the option to run away or lick his boots or to punch him in the nose. That’s your options. That’s really what the federal government is saying here is, what are you going to do about it? It’s also a message that you are not meant to be – and we all know this of course – but we are not meant to be national anymore or even have rights to a state anymore. Your Constitution is out the window; you know, that useless piece of paper as Bush referred to it. They are telling you, you are international and they WANT all this immigration to come in. That IS what it’s all about. They have signed agreements on world levels and with NAFTA for basically unlimited labor to cross the borders. So they don’t bother with Constitutions or Bills of Rights and all the rest of it. Remember, they believe in evolution and that means the evolution of society and the system to suit themselves. That’s what they mean by evolution. They will change it to suit themselves, always.

Then we find too, from the Washington Post, that they are pretty well saying in this article that WikiLeaks is a criminal enterprise and that the US should go after them and do whatever it takes to stop Mr Assange. I mean, they don’t say knock him off but that’s pretty well what they are saying at the same time if you really read it.

WikiLeaks must be stopped

By Marc A. Thiessen / washingtonpost.com / Tuesday, August 3, 2010;

So when someone tries to expose the machinations of things which are to be kept secret from the general public, and from the whole world in fact, then I guess that’s what they are going to do, start knocking people off. We are not supposed to know the real reasons for invading Afghanistan, or the real reasons for going into Iraq, or the real reasons that they want to go into Iran. We are supposed to pretend, and behave, as though we are 5 year olds and say, yes massa. Each time the big boss speaks to you and says, this is what’s happening, have you got that? And you say, yeah, massa, you got it massa. But if you try to go further, because you know it all stinks and there is a far bigger agenda, then they are going to come after you. See, it’s not YOUR world, it’s THEIR world. Those who rule the world, it’s

THEIR world, it's THEIR system. Remember, you are in a post-democratic system. You are under an authoritarian system now. That's what you are really being trained into, a post-democratic, expert-run, authoritarian system. I remember hearing a woman from the United Nations talk about this very thing. She wasn't a public relations expert either; she didn't even pretend to be nice to the reporters. She was aloof and arrogant, I mean really arrogant, and talked down to them like children, naughty children. She said that the United Nations is not a democratic institution, it's an institution of experts who one day will be used to control society. Well it's here folks. Mind you, she will do what she's told by the very rich people who run the world and who set up the United Nations; you know, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know the best thing you can do is have a few friends that you guarantee you will help each other out with in times of trouble. That's the best you can do in any of this because the big agenda as we know is a takedown over a period of time. Things will get pretty bad. They will bring in rationing when it's time; there is no doubt on that. They have talked about it from Chatham House and that's the headquarters of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. For years they have talked about this. They have the 5 agri businesses basically running almost all of the farming today, again, run through your own federal governments. Most governments buy the grain, like Canada; they buy the grain from the farmers and they distribute it and sell it off and so on. They have taken control of all the means to live and survive, almost all of them. So it's up to you all to help yourself and that's really the most you can do in this world. Most of the public will never know what hits them as they go down; they have been going down for years and never knew what hit them, most of them. I used to think about that, whole generations were born, lived, fought wars, died, never knowing what was really going on. And it hasn't changed today. It's just the same today. Most don't want to know, or they can't know. They are too far gone; they don't have that survival capability. It has been destroyed in their brain, literally, physically destroyed, and they can't understand.

They are still at it too, in the main stream, with this article here...

6 cities to train mail carriers to dispense anti-terror drugs

8/2/2010 – By Mimi Hall, usatoday.com

At first when I read it I thought, what are they going to do? Are they going to use mail carriers to dish out Valium, anti-terror drugs? That's what I thought you see, because terror is all this weird... it's a strange word isn't it, terror. It's not a person or a place or an army. It's a condition. What it is, supposedly if there is a weaponized biological outbreak like Anthrax, I guess the posties are supposed to run around disposing of the stuff, dispensing it all over the place. Crazy, crazy. But articles like this are meant to keep the hype going and you think there is a real, REAL terror out there, big nasty things to come you see, keep you on

edge so that government when they come out and speak you sit and listen to them and bow and say okay, save us. That's what it's about, save us please. I'll put these links up on my site at the end of the show for you to read yourself.

There is also an article FROM Chatham House I'll put up about the energy depletion they are going to bring out over the years and their policy, etc.

Chatham House: 'UK needs stronger policy on energy'

Chatham House has called for a 'supergrid' to link renewable energy across Europe

supplymanagement.com / 27 July 2010 | Lindsay Clark

The UK does not have a strategy for engaging with other governments to secure energy supplies and meet carbon emission targets, according to a report.

(A: It's beautiful as well; they actually say...)

The study, by independent research group Chatham House (A: Independent research group... ha, ha.)

This is one of the biggest organizations on the planet. Every Member of Parliament in Europe, for the whole of Europe, for the EU Parliament, is a member of this organization the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. Every top editor is a member of it. Every top journalist is a member of it. All your newscasters are members of it. To give you your reality, obviously they have to control it all. But they really want to bring up their targets for reducing emissions BIG TIME. That means if they cut them by half, obviously half the folk have to freeze to death in the winter. I hope you understand what they are talking about here. They want to close down about 30% more generating plants at the same time as they are cutting back on electricity and various other forms of energy. Quite something.

That's the music coming in and I think they were talking about possibly northern lights tonight from the aurora borealis and hopefully if it's clear somewhere somebody might just have a chance to see it. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

That's the means by which I trickle by day to day basically. These are different than the usual books on histories and so on. I try to deprogram you as you are reading them because we have been taught to think in a linear fashion. A computer programmer really knows his computer. He knows what the answer will be before he feeds in the question. He knows the program, its logic. He knows its language. He knows the conclusion it must come to. And that is how we are taught from school onwards. We are not taught logic and we are not taught how to reason even, without emotion. We are taught to think in a linear fashion. Very much like mathematics, you will always come to the desired conclusion that your masters want. So buy the books. That will help you start the deprogramming process. You will notice an awful lot about and around you, in your daily life that you never noticed before. You will also see how other people are so incredibly brainwashed themselves, just as you were yourself at one time. There are disks there for sale as well; some of these disks have 40 or 50 shows on them. It's good to have those too because who knows, the way they are throwing out laws on the internet, who knows when one day they will suddenly pass a law and immediately they will go into action and down go the sites. That WILL COME one day... so it's good to have standby information, for something to reference at least down the road, if there are any children left alive that is, or if anybody even wants children down the road. You can always pass on the knowledge to them. [Order and donation options listed above.] I really live on the occasional donation here and there. It doesn't matter how much it is either, just send it in. Lots of people use this stuff and whatever is mentioned on this show will be on other folks' shows within the next few days I guarantee it; it's always the same.

It's so important to understand where we are, how we have gotten to this part of the agenda, the big forces that are all allied together, working together, for over 100 years to bring us here – well over 100 years in fact – into the planned society. This is the planned society, a world to be controlled by experts, where the people down below don't make any decisions at all for themselves. They thought that was a great idea over 100 years ago; guys like HG Wells thought that was just a swell idea. Of course the Royal Institute of International Affairs still thinks it's a wonderful idea, and the Council on Foreign Relations its American cousin doing the same thing. This is a planned society, the takedown into what they think is a MANAGEABLE size for a post-industrial era. That's what all this is about, what we are going through right now. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, there is so much to this reality, what we think is reality, and so much work goes into creating this reality that we all take for granted. It's done by experts WAY, way above us, many levels of experts creating the culture, the culture creation, involved with education obviously. As everyone should know by now, the children really are going through an indoctrination process and every year or so they up the process a bit more radically into new areas and new areas. We always get a tutter-tutter sort of thing, tisk-tisk from the parents and articles in the newspaper. Then we adapt into them without thinking because by that time it's normal.

It's only if you understood the agenda, do you understand why everything is actually happening. You have to go into the books by Margaret Sanger written many, many moons ago. She loved Adolf Hitler. She loved Stalin. She thought the whole Socialist idea of ordering people's lives about was a great, swell idea. She called children weeds and of course she started off Planned Parenthood too, to get rid of the undesirable types. There were too many of the commoners at the bottom, she thought. She was just welcomed by people who already thought that in the Eugenics Society, the more well-to-do, aristocratic types. That was only one little area in fact. Everything that's happening today, everything that is happening today, even the onslaughts into what they called Free Love back in the 60s, which they tried in the 1920s and were actually pushing in the late 1800s. Guys like HG Wells wrote about it, the need to create free love to destroy marriage all together. Only then, he said, could government control every individual. You would have no loyalty to anyone else on the planet, you see. No partner, no mate, you would simply be there, the government would be your boss. Only then would they have total control over the populace. That's been pretty well achieved today.

We are seeing the dysfunction of people trying to get married. It generally doesn't last long for most folk; they are not mature enough. They are also bombarded by conflicting messages from media and entertainment that it's so much more fun just to be promiscuous. That's what really ends up breaking down their marriages. It's all intentional of course because the culture industry must work along side the agenda, a big part of it in fact. Plato talks about that in The Republic. He called it that actually. In the translation it's actually called the 'Culture Industry.' Meaning drama on stage and people would emulate what they saw – they would emulate the main characters – and music and even the fashion industry as well. Amazing. So the same techniques, as he said himself, will always work with any people in any age if it has been done before. All you have to know is the formula of how to introduce it and we will do it again. Very simple stuff.

Then we have all these incredible think tanks all working for foundations, private foundations, non-elected of course, who are now advising governments on everything. They have been doing that for many years now. The average politician hasn't got any more of a clue how the country works – this is no kidding – they have no more of a clue how everything works than YOU in some other occupation or trade. No more idea at all. Once they get in there and they get their good suit on and all the rest of it, aides come to them. The aides are there permanently from the bureaucracies. They are always there. They are full-time employees. They are always there regardless of which party is in or out. They become the advisors. PLUS, appointed advisors are given to ALL politicians, Prime Ministers and Presidents to make sure that they stick to their prewritten scripts that are written for them too by these advisors so that the agenda continues smoothly as before.

We have noticed of course, people have noticed this as far back as the 50s, that it didn't matter what party you voted for, the same world agenda continued. It's because there is no difference in them. In

fact, the whole idea of voting is to keep you involved, making you think that you have a say in things. It's also a LEGALITY to give power of the government over yourself; that's what you are doing when you vote. You are LEGALLY signing your name down to be ruled by someone who hasn't guaranteed you they will fulfill any promise. They can do whatever they want once they are in. So it's a legality and they must keep this legality up for quite sometime until we are used to being post-democratic. People are already really getting used to that already. We've been post-democratic since 9/11 with a sort of totalitarian governmental system across the world and the United Nations is taking up more and more of the slack of governing whole regions of the earth.

They also use a lot of yo-yos. A yo-yo is someone who goes up and down and he doesn't really know where he is going, like Prince Charles. Prince Charles, I can remember, he went to Gordonstoun School and he couldn't hack it there. It was too rough for him. It was a very expensive school to put your children into and he couldn't hack the rugby and all the rest of it, and the cajoling by the youngsters who were there and they had to move him. But he also failed all his exams, always. The media came up with little articles once in a while to make you think he was good at something, like getting him a private trumpet player at one point who said, oh, he is very good at this trumpet and that was the last you heard about, it kind of faded away with a sort of b-flat sound. He went on from one thing to another always failing at it. The media came up eventually with the description that Prince Charles was a 'king without a purpose,' a future king without a purpose. They were trying desperately back in the 70s to find him a purpose. So he came out then with some odd statements. He came out and said, he started off these strange talks about how he was descended from David; that was one thing. He said at another talk he was descended from the Olympians; that was the Greek Gods from Mount Olympus. People use to wonder about that with Prince Charles, was this delusions of grandeur setting in or what? Now we know it was for sure, the way he's going on today. But then he went on into his talking to plants thing. They would have articles in the paper how he was talking to plants and helping them grow and all the rest of it. Then he was the most eligible bachelor when he was up for grabs. They hired PR teams of publicity experts to fake all these beach scenes in Australia and different places. They hired dozens of models to run towards him all laughing and giggling and screaming, like a pop star, when he came out of the water. They paid them all for doing it of course because no one in their right mind would do it otherwise. But this kind of nonsense went on and on and on. Now he has found what he's really here for. I can believe it. The Daily Mail came out and said this. This is what Prince Charles says...

My duty is to save the world: (Alan: What is he, another Jesus Christ? Remember too, one of his titles is, it used to be 'defender of the faith' and he changed it a few years back to 'defender of faiths.' But here he is. His duty is to save the world...)

Prince Charles believes he was born for a purpose

By Fay Schlesinger / 30th July 2010 / dailymail.co.uk

(A: I'm glad somebody... All these years, all these aides have been trying to find a purpose for Charles and lo and behold, out of the mouth of morons comes the answer... himself.)

The Prince of Wales says he believes he has been placed on Earth as future King 'for a purpose' – to save the world. (A: Yep.)

Giving a fascinating insight into his view of his inherited wealth and influence, he said: 'I can only somehow imagine that I find myself being born into this position for a purpose.

'I don't want my grandchildren or yours to come along and say to me, "Why the hell didn't you come and do something about this? You knew what the problem was". That is what motivates me. (A: He's as clear as mud, Charles; he always was.)

'I wanted to express something in the outer world that I feel inside... We seem to have lost that understanding of the whole of nature and the universe as a living entity.'

So here we are back into the Gaia thing and the world, the universe as a living entity. But remember, in all living entities in the mystery religion there are superior types that look after it and little maggot types, like Suzuki talked about, at the bottom; that's all of us of course. Now he's a green champion of course. It's so funny too, because they also gave him a job in architecture, just complaining, going round talking about the terrible housing that was getting built and stuff and how he was so concerned about architecture and sustainability. One of his companies that he owns was buying up one of these fast food chains. You should see these places; they are the most ugly looking things you'd ever seen in your life, very sustainable of course, as they pumped out all these burgers and stuff. Anyway, here you are, an absolute.... I can't get the words for it... or I'll probably get sued for getting too close to the truth. However, this character is such a... what can you say? What can you say? I can remember when the media were talking about his marriage to Diana Spencer, of the Spencer family. The cartoons in the paper at that time were big ears and noddy; that's what they had of him and her. It was quite something else. This guy spent his whole life going across the world playing polo; you know, whacking a ball that used to represent a head at one time. That's what he spent his life on. He's had his Rolls Royce ferried by aircraft across to other continents when he was telling everybody else to cut back on their driving and gasoline use. I mean, utter hypocrite.

It's amazing how you go into King James and other ones who talked about the 'divine right of kings,' and how THEY were God's representative on earth. It was just like the English version of the Papacy. And they

really believed it. These kings really believed it and people used to come up to them and touch their cloak hoping to be cured. That's no kidding. That's no kidding at all. But Charly boy here really has taken things to heart and now he's got these delusions of grandeur. It just shows you a few aides around him, pumping things into his fragile head and away he goes... with a delusion of grandeur. Quite something, something that you and I would get locked up for if you said you were here to save the world. Quite something. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just looking at the farce of life when they find gophers who really have incredible egos and put them up in the limelight and they open their mouths and their belly rumbles and out comes these amazing statements of how they are here to save the world and stuff like that. They will use anybody you see, especially celebrities because our world has been training us to worship celebrities for an awful long time... an awful long time. Back in the 50s in fact, different parts of the big institution said that eventually celebrities would become more famous than the politicians and the people would listen to them. Therefore they would hire celebrities to go forth with different ideas for social change and they have been doing that all along of course. It doesn't matter if you've got a pea brain or not. It doesn't matter as long as they're a celebrity. They will use them for anything.

That StarSuckers video I have mentioned quite a few times, it keeps getting pulled off the web. StarSuckers was put out by BBC4 I believe. They go through this whole technique of how the people are conditioned, incredibly conditioned by the media. They show you examples of how they can set up little stalls in shopping malls and literally get parents to sign their children down for life as potential movie stars and so on. So they have the rights to their photographs for now until the child grows up and eventually dies and do ridiculous things with the parents who were just STAR STRUCK by the thought of their child being in movies and stuff like that, which is all a farce of course. It also shows you in that documentary how the media has very few journalists today. They take handouts straight from the big Madison Avenue companies, the Public Relations companies, and put them straight into the newspapers, often without a name or they will put their own name on it. So really the PR companies give you what you think now is your news and it's been like that for quite a long time.

A little bit about Australia too, because the world IS global now. The agenda, whatever happens in one part of the agenda to do with whatever it is, it will happen across the world AT the same time. Just like 9/11 happened and every country came out with the same anti-terrorism bill at the same time, EXACT SAME anti-terrorism bill. So when anything happens on one side of the world, it's happening somewhere else too. After all, we're global and we have to go into the global plantation very quickly. This article here is from an Australian newspaper.

Population puzzle divides experts

(A: So now they're openly talking about population sizes and so on, and sustainability.)

SUSTAINABILITY and population have become buzzwords of this year's campaign but experts (A: Again, experts; you don't have to name who the experts are.) are divided on the merits of any halt to the numbers of people living in Australia.

Labor (A: This is the red party; they have red for their ties and so on.), the Coalition and the Greens (A: There's the Greens. Of course the conservatives are the blues. People don't even think about this. It's amazing.) all have reviews of population policy as part of their election platforms.

Neither (A: The reds...) Labor nor the Greens are willing to talk about the size of possible cuts to immigration while the Coalition has said it would reduce the annual migration intake within three years from 277,000 to 170,000. (A: Which you know they are not going to do. They won't do that. They've also got a new Prime Minister I believe, a woman, who is a lifelong Fabian just like the ones before her, and the agenda goes on. Remember, the Fabian logo used to be a wolf WITH sheep's clothing. That was their official logo... and folk never, ever get it, never get it. The Fabian Society is so important, one of the biggest arms in fact of this whole global governance system. It's attached to the Royal Institute of International Affairs who often appoint to be the leaders of the Fabian Society as members.)

There is another article here too on the Bushfires, in Australia. Back in the 60s there were international meetings going on, by the big boys, and they talked about ways of getting people off the land into the cities because that's always been a mandate of theirs. Depopulate the rural areas and get them into the major cities. China, when it became communist, did exactly the same thing. They started taking off as many as they could off the land and putting them into the cities. Britain had done it before when Rothschild passed the Corn Laws, dumped all the foreign grain on the market, put all the farmers under and the farmers all ended up going into the big cities. It's the same technique over and over. But there are still a lot of folk who like to live on their own, out in the bush and rough it and take their chances. At this meeting in the 1960s, a person asked the question, well, what about the folk who won't go and get off the lands? He says, we will burn them off. This is the same meeting where they talked about the introduction of cancers into society by various means – we know it's inoculations now – and they said, the folk are going to die of something, it might as well be cancer. Anyway, here is an article from Australia on the fires. It says...

THE Bushfires Royal Commission's (A: A Royal Commission is like a Royal inquiry they put out there for all judges that are falling off their benches, with the booze, and they give them a couple of years before they retire, with very high salaries, to go around and listen to these reports on a particular topic and then they write up their commission, or they get their aides to write up a commission. It says...) final report has thrown two bombs at the state government with recommendations that ageing power lines (A: That's your power lines, electric lines that are overhead on poles.) be bundled for safety or buried underground, and that a housing buyback scheme be introduced in fire-trap communities (A: They call them fire-trap communities now.) to gradually depopulate them and reduce the risk of another mass tragedy. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the Bushfires in Australia. You know most bush fires, the big bush fires even in Canada that have happened over the last 10 years or so or more, were started by the Department of Forestry Commission as they do what they call 'controlled burns'. They tried one a few years ago in conjunction with I think it was Washington State and British Columbia and they started it in Washington State and it blew up north and it got out of control, this controlled burn, and ended up burning for about 2 or 3 years. But that's okay because when the government puts up and burns thousands of hectares, that's 'holy' smoke you see. That's holy carbon, holy smoke. When you do it with your little fire in your chimney, that's bad smoke. That's bad smoke you see, but holy smoke has been blessed by government. Maybe Prince Charles did it, who knows. Getting back to Australia here, it says that they want to basically depopulate these areas, and it says 'depopulate' them. They have also recommended...

The commissioners have also recommended that the amount of public land burnt (A: ...every year, in these so called fire hazard areas...) for fuel reduction each year should be tripled to at least 385,000 hectares (A: That the government will burn.), an amount equal to 5 per cent of Victoria's public land.

Another key finding is that the controversial "stay or go" policy is fundamentally sound, but in need of a major overhaul, and should include a comprehensive evacuation strategy.

But the most controversial recommendation is that the government adopt a "retreat and resettlement" approach to communities with an unacceptably high risk of bushfire. Buying back people's property would not be compulsory, but over time would remove residents from the most risky areas. (A: So it does make you wonder really what's happening. In British Columbia you get this problem, you get the same problems in Australia in some areas and this one here is about the Royal Commission. It's amazing how you can put one out, from one country to another country, and they are identical reports basically.)

Here is another crazy one. We know that they are trying to put farmers under. They have been trying to put them under for years and years with regulations until they can't farm anymore. Only the big agri-

food businesses that have these massive farms will be left to operate. That is the agenda of course, no family farms left. That's what they want, no family farms. The EPA is going to crack down – no kidding – on farm dust. I don't know if you have been to a farm. Most folk in the cities maybe think all food comes from the grocery store but the fact is you have to go to a farm to see how it operates, and how fields work, and how the farm trails work, and all the rest of it. You'll see the dust even when you are bringing in crops in, with machinery. They are trying to literally pass a law. They are using the Environmental Protection Agency. It wants to crack down on farm dust – no kidding – as a hazard to people's health. So what are they going to do with it? Are they going to cover it with plastic or something? Maybe cover all the dirt roads with plastic. Or maybe they will have to buy extra water, from the water conservation societies. Buy the water and put that down as well, maybe, to keep the dust out. Who knows, eh? Maybe they should just use the weather warfare techniques and get lots of rain over the farms like they've done in the past to put them under as well. They did that in Alberta a few years back; they flooded them all out. The same in the bread basket of the United States; it happened at the same time, only those areas getting flooded. Lots of spraying at the time too. But that's the way of the future.

EPA to Crack Down on Farm Dust

The EPA is considering regulations that would crack down on farm dust.

Jul 30, 2010 / news9.com / By Jacqueline Sit

I can remember even when Margaret Thatcher was in in Britain. They made it so impossible for small business to survive. The small businessmen, they put them under with red tape and forms to fill out all day long for everything. You would not believe it. They wanted only the big corporations to survive. Of course they can hire as many accountants and so on as they wish to, whole panels of them. But the average little person can't do that. You can't have someone sitting there all the time just doing paperwork for the government. That's the agenda. That's always been the agenda. Do away with all private businesses and bring in the international corporations in every single area and that includes farming.

You know most folk got through the depression, the Great Depression in the 20s and 30s, because there were so many private little farms scattered all around the major cities. Folk would go out and trade and barter, bring some sugar up in exchange for some oatmeal or something like that, or vegetables. That's how they worked it. You go around the outside the major cities today and you will see just old buildings falling apart or knocked down all together. They have done away with so many small farms. Under the NAFTA agreement of course, we do know that South America is to end up, especially Chile, they have been setting up Chile now for almost 15 years to produce most of the vegetables required for the reduced population there will be in the Americas when they are finished. We are paying for it all with our

taxes through NAFTA, for the private companies. The big 5 Agri Businesses are down there, been down there for about 15 years setting it all up.

The craziness goes on and on but it's not crazy. It's crazy like a fox, as they say. They know exactly where they are heading. I've mentioned before too that under this world government system and the United Nations they are doing away with your postal county addresses, even your province or state addresses, and you are left with just your street address and your new REGION number and that's it. This article here is...

Royal Mail set to delete counties from addresses

bbc.co.uk / 31 July 2010

(A: They have already done it in a few places in Britain.)

Royal Mail has been consulting on a plan to delete counties from the 28 million-strong address database used by companies and public bodies.

It follows complaints by customers to postal watchdog Postcomm about the use of out-of-date county names, such as North Humberside and Dyfed. (A: Now that's nonsense. They always say that all customers... yeah sure, they complained. Customers complain about nothing.)

Any changes, which will not happen until at least 2013, will not affect deliveries, experts say. (A: The 'experts' here. It's wonderful, that, now. Russell said we'd be trained to listen to experts and now they just have to put the word there and they are experts, eh? It's like a holy priesthood, it's the highest priesthood of all, 'experts say', and that's good enough for us isn't it? Good enough for most folk.)

The Heinz Company, it's amazing. The Heinz Company used to fascinate me when I was a child because of the massive advertising they did. Massive, as they tried to get women... at that time they had the occasional wife still working at home and looking after children, a rather old-fashioned idea. But they wanted to get them used to the fast foods as well and to make sure their children grew up very unhealthy and stuff like that, which happened very, very well actually. Heinz were making soups and of course their beans were a big special one too, full of the things that addict you to going back to eating their own beans and stuff like that. You get the same things that the Chinese put in their foods, highly addictive; it penetrates the skull... not they skull, maybe the skull too, who knows, it definitely affects your brain. It penetrates the tongue very deeply and that's where you get this taste from and these beans are loaded with this stuff, all these fast foods are. It says here they are changing from their tin cans to plastic.

Isn't it amazing that they are changing to a plastic at a time when it's been the first time when people have managed to come out and say, look, plastics are causing a lot of problems because of the phthalates, and the bisphenol A and so on, the estrogen mimickers. They are literally synthetic estrogens. So here they are, putting this stuff into the food supply, again, mainly for young children who get hooked on baked beans and stuff like that. So they know what they are doing. They know what they are doing, as they bring us down and down and down. It's all part of it, nothing to do with better packaging or whatever. Why would you pour hot stuff, which has to get poured hot into that stuff, into these plastic ones with screw tops? guaranteeing the bisphenol leaches out very quickly? And little Johnny or Jenny will eat it and both of them actually get altered in not very nice ways, although it's approved today, sort of transsexually speaking that is.

Beanz meanz canz? Heinz to sell plastic jars

After 115 years, Heinz is to offer its baked beans in screw-top plastic jars for the first time

guardian.co.uk / Sam Jones guardian.co.uk, Friday 30 July 2010

Another one too, another article from global... and it shows you how stupid the people are. And the people are stupid; we've all been trained to be stupid you see, through television. Again too, you've got anthropologists constantly studying us, constantly studying us and working out little patterns of behavior for the RAND Corporation and Madison Avenue and so on, to see how we behave. They give us stimulus response and they sit back and watch us. The big marketing companies have always been in the business of behavior modification, to get their products sold, for their clients. It says here...

Is Your Detergent Stalking You?

Brazil's Omo (A: That's one of the big washing companies for washing soaps.) Uses GPS to Follow Consumers Home With (A: The consolation, you'll get...) Prizes (A: They come to your home. So there's got to be a prize involved otherwise you would say, oh, that's ridiculous, we're going to get stalked, you know, you are going to get stalked all the way back to your house.)

By Laurel Wentz / adage.com / July 29, 2010

NEW YORK (AdAge.com) — Unilever's Omo detergent is adding an unusual ingredient to its two-pound detergent box in Brazil: a GPS device that allows its promotions agency Bullet to track shoppers and follow them to their front doors.

Starting next week, consumers who buy one of the GPS-implanted detergent boxes will be surprised at home, given a pocket video camera as a prize and invited to bring their families to enjoy a day of Unilever-sponsored outdoor fun. (A: See, this whole thing is an ad in itself put right into the paper.) The promotion, called Try Something New With Omo, is in keeping with the brand's international "Dirt is Good" positioning that encourages parents to let their kids have a good time even if they get dirty. (A: But it says here, even if you live in a multi high-rise they can find the floor no problem and come right to your door and knock on it and tell you there is a tracking device inside and they followed you all the way home, regardless of where you live. But don't worry you see, you are the one that's going to get the prize, supposedly, even though you get half the soap powder in it, and it says that too. There is only a little bit of soap powder in the box, the rest of it is the GPS tracking device.)

Folk will go for that. Rather than say, hey, I'm going to sue you for false advertising; I wanted a full box of what it says on here, so many grams of soap powder here, instead of getting the silly plastic thing that tracks you. But folk won't do that. They will be waiting for their little prize coming along and be quite happy with that, quite happy.

Now maybe 6 months ago, it could have been a year ago I don't know, I read an article of this little spoiled rich kid, this girl who was off with her boyfriend for ecological purposes. I don't think she had any actual experience in anything or any qualifications but she obviously had the right connections to get little articles put into newspapers and stuff. She had something about how it would all be so wonderful if we all started eating insects. While she said that, she was back spending thousands of bucks getting her boyfriend and her teeth all capped. I read it on the air and after I read in on the air it was pulled immediately that night, like a lot of them are. I managed to find another link to where it had been printed somewhere else so I'll try and drag that out tonight. Here is an article from that front group Popular Science. Popular Science's job is to make you think that you are living on the cutting edge by giving you the most up-to-date information on where science really is; where in reality they keep you 50, 60, 100 years in the past because whatever they announce they are working on or hoping to do one day has been done long ago. That's how it works you see. Here you go...

Humanity Needs to Start Farming Bugs for Food, Says United Nations Policy Paper

By Paul Adams / popsci.com / 08.02.2010

(A: So I guess that little spoiled rich kid eventually did get something, maybe a grant from the United Nations for her great idea; who knows.)

The raising of livestock consumes two-thirds of the planet's farmland, (A: It's all eco this and eco that.) and is a major source of greenhouse gases. (A: HAAA!) Meanwhile, tons of edible, sustainable protein swarms all around us, free for the taking. In a new policy paper being considered by the UN's Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), (A: And that's one of the most DANGEROUS organizations within the UN by the way, because food is one of the greatest weapons you can use on a world. They have used it on nations before to bring them down. Believe you me, now they want us all to eat bugs, as they get the cattle off, all the meat products off because they say, oh, it's unsustainable and all the methane and all the utter rubbish.) Belgian entomologist Arnold van Huis makes the sensible (A: ...sensible...) recommendation that the western world eat more insects. (A: So here we have Prince Charles going to save the world, and here is this nut case Arnold van Huis making a 'sensible' recommendation that we start eating bugs! This is mainstream, folks.)

Farming edible insects like mealworms and crickets would produce far less greenhouse gas — 10 times less methane and 100 times less nitrous oxide (A: I love how they just grab these figures out of the air, just like Malthus did with his Essay on Population and so on.)— than the large mammals we currently farm. Insects are metabolically much more efficient, which makes them far cheaper to feed and raise; and, since they're so biologically different from humans, they are less subject to contagious disease scares like mad cow (A: Which I don't think existed in the first place, that 'prion' idea that they could never find.). They are high in protein and calcium, and, with over 1,000 edible species, offer plenty of delicious variety. (A: Can you believe this? Can you believe this utter tripe here, this garbage they are throwing in our faces here? I hope they get a plague of lice all over the UN... and let them eat it off themselves and get rid of it that way. But yeah, bring down a... I should ask Prince Charles, since he's got the delusions of grandeur and he is the savior of the world, to bring down a plague of lice on the United Nations for coming up with this utter rubbish. Hmm? How about that? That would be a nice video to watch wouldn't it?)

Society has really gone down with the culture industry. Now remember, I've talked before about 'intergenerational sex' which is what the pedophiles like to use as a term rather than pedophilia. Pedophilia has bad connotations so they call it intergenerational sex. Bestiality too, they have even written reports about it, if it doesn't hurt the animal, etc, etc, it's quite okay. Well how does an animal, for God sake, tell you it's okay? I mean, who asked the animal? I mean, does it speak your language? Anyway that's beside the point. This is another step towards legitimizing intergenerational sex, which they did discuss at the international censor board commission in 2001 about a month before the towers went down. They said they had won the rights for homosexuality and so on and now it was time to push for bestiality and intergenerational sex. I will read this article when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just bringing some reality to light, behind all the nonsense in the media and what they are really up to. It's how the media also presents different articles as either funny or whatever. They also tell you when to be angry at something and when just to

laugh at something. You can't trust them on anything because there is always another reason they are pushing whatever they are pushing. Here is an article about...

Pole dancing for nine-year-olds?

Jul 30th 2010 / parentdish.co.uk

Forget football, athletics and ballet classes. What about a pole-dancing class for children? Yes really.

Up Yer Pole club in Lanarkshire, Scotland has launched pole dancing classes for kids aged 9 to 16. (A: Now, pole dancing is the stripper's thing. They fly around there and spin and all that kind of stuff, and caress as though it was something else, you know. This is what they are introducing for 9 year olds. Now, people won't be shocked anymore because you see the children have already watched Much Music and music television where they've had all of their latest sexual updates from transgender things. In fact I think it was MTV was just given some award or they were rated the top one for pushing transgenders and different, all types of categories of alternate whatever.)

Up Yer Pole, "an established pole-dancing school since 2002," is keen to promote the potential fitness benefits. (A: Fitness, you see.) Hour long lessons cost £5 and 'focus on strength, balance, flexibility and gymnastic based moves in a safe and fun environment', according to its website. (A: So it's an ad, really like an ad.) "This is not just wiggling around a pole, this is fitness & specifically body conditioning & strength training." (A: Sure. [Alan laughing.])

But the move has sparked outrage among child-care campaigners – with one claiming the classes verge on child porn.

Well, I can see them getting eventually their intergenerational sex because society has been so jaded and we adapt to being jaded. When you are jaded you can go off on the next thrill and Hollywood will chuck out the next thrill for you, which always goes a step further than the last thrill and you go on and on and on from there. For instance after that meeting in 2001, there were 2 or 3 movies churned out with boys in baths with elderly women and it was okay because you see, he was really the incarnation of her dead husband, and stuff like that. That's how they put it through, like a semi comedy and so on, to get you used to the whole idea. Intergenerational sex is definitely on the cards. That's part of the big mandate as well.

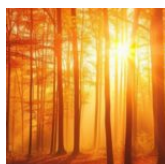
The ones at the top really are the world's oldest perverts. Just look at the top families down through the generations and see how Caligula's acted, and see how the Nero's acted, and all the rest of them. See

how they were when they ran ancient Greece, at the top, and all down the histories since then. It's never changed. It's never changed. They are called 'the deviant creation.' The deviant creation has been in charge of this whole agenda in fact for an awful long time. Psychopathic. But they certainly use the experts to condition us to accept everything that they want us to accept, creating THEIR society, for THEM to live in.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:30 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1034](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

You can get all the histories you want in the world, history just means, "his story", it's whoever is appointed to write it, or authorized to write it, I should say really, and I give you techniques of waking up, or breaking out of the matrix, and getting your mind thinking on a non-linear fashion. We've been taught to be linear thinkers, so we'll come to the correct conclusions, by using our language that we're given, and our logic that's part of our innate nature as well. They understand us perfectly at the top and they always have done. So, I show you techniques on how to break free of it, in fact, you deprogram yourself as you read through it. And then you'll see things you never saw before in a completely different new way. And remember, from the US to Canada, you can purchase the books and the discs that I have for sale. Some of the discs have 40, 50 shows on them. And you can purchase them through a personal check to Canada, you can also use an international postal money order from your post office, paypal to donate or to purchase. If you want to purchase something, send the appropriate donation and give me your order, name and address in the separate email to me. Same across the rest of the world. You've got the options too of using Western Union, some people still use it. It's pretty expensive, it's got an expensive fee on top. And MoneyGram as well, I think maybe that's a bit cheaper. Some people send cash, and that's okay too. Paypal for donations, and for purchasing, remember.

Now on this particular talk or show, I talk about chronicling life as we're going through it, to show you that politics has got very little to do with what goes on. It's a show for the public, and really the politicians at the top are all chosen years and years in advance, before the public are given their names for even election, and trained, and they belong to one organization, and that's the Council on Foreign Relations. Carroll Quigley, who was a professor at Georgetown University and also an advisor to the US government in many different departments, he talked about the fact that all members, all presidents had been for sixty years, back in the 1960s, up until that time, members of the Council on Foreign Relations, which is the American branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They classify themselves as a private

organization, but they really do lead the world's direction. They are non-political because they don't play politics. They tell politicians what to do. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about the Royal Institute for International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, that always make sure that the leaders of all parties belong to the one group. They're all coached in their roles for the future, because, we must all, all these parties must converge, and they have converged a long time ago, into the same direction, and they're run by very rich organizations, very, very rich organizations, with some of the top world's bankers behind them. And it's so interesting too to see this article from Chatham House, that's the headquarters for the Royal Institute for International Affairs. Chatham House was also used for the OSS, that was the precursor to really the CIA and it ran the British MI6 service as well, in the OSS. And they were the headquarters for it. Why was that? Because you see the Royal Institute for International Affairs with all their members, were or was the spy agency for Britain up until then, and it still is. It still is. You should see the people they have as members, and the corporations who are all on board with them. Anybody who is anybody is on board with them. They have so many think tanks working on all future catastrophes, and really the agenda is just a mush of catastrophes that are going to be presented to us as such, so that we'll panic and let them do what they want to do. They guide the world's thoughts, but they also guide all management too, in all corporations, on their strategies, and so they put this article out here. And it's about the UK, but it means the rest of the world too. It says:

The UK does not have a strategy for engaging with other governments to secure energy supplies and meet carbon emission targets, (Alan: I should say phony emission targets, it's all nonsense anyway) according to a (A: their) report.

The study, (A: Listen to this too.) by independent research group Chatham House (A: Independent, eh. It's got a royal charter to exist.) said the end of Britain's self-sufficiency in oil and gas meant its energy policy must include international partnership if it is to achieve economic, climate and energy security.

So they want to up basically, the carbon quota reduction that they're going to put out in Britain by the year 2020. That's not a long ways off, you know. And it means a lot of people are going to be freezing to death obviously, as the world is brought down into rationing and population control is a big, big part of it. This is the typical sort of thing that they put out there as an independent organization or research group. And these guys really help lead the whole agenda. Just on food alone, if you go into Chatham House, you'll see how many people they've got working just in one department on the coming food crisis and shortages, etc, that they've all planned, you see. These are the guys that own all the medias across the world. And they have departments all across Europe, and they even have one for the EU Parliament, so I guess all the top EU Parliament Boys all belong to it as well. That's how the World is run. It's a parallel government as Carroll Quigley said, and it truly is a parallel government. It gets the job done. They're not

answerable to the public, because we don't elect them, and they're given a royal charter to do what they do, which says an awful lot. So they want us all to reduce emissions, etc, etc. And what they want too, is for the whole of Europe now to go together even further and interconnect all of its power and utilities etc, into one source. I guess that's the best way to do it, and then they'll ration countries one at a time. It will be your week for brownouts, and then it's on to another country's week for brownouts. Then you can all pass the sweaters around in the winter to stop yourselves from freezing to death and borrow them from maybe your local Communitarian leader.

Now, that's how the world is really run and we chronicle the world as it happens, because, you see the tools that you've got to fight with, and you think it's politics, are made of rubber. I used to liken this to having departments you complain to, and object to and all this kind of stuff, and that's the tools they lay out on the road for you, but when you walk along the road, and you pick the tools up, well guess what? The pick when you strike the road it bounces off. It's made of rubber. Same with the spade and everything else. They're all phony, they're phony. It's to keep you appeased, and to placate you. And to keep you happy and stupid. That's why these complaints departments are actually there. Politicians don't listen to you. And the lower politicians as Quigley said are allowed a certain amount of competition between their own party and the opposition party, but the ones at the top all belong to the one organization and know what their roles happen to be. That's why it doesn't matter what they call themselves, whichever party gets in goes right along with the same agenda, this world integration agenda, multiculturalism, end of borders, all of that kind of stuff, carbon taxes for everyone, lower energy resources, and etc. Now the payoff for the politicians is they get seats on the boards of the international corporations that are just blossoming, because they end up running the world's supplies of food, everything, including your utilities, and your energy resources. That's their payoff for being the little old prostitutes that they are.

Now, there's an article too about Russia, an interesting article. They're always slagging Russia, and it's from The Guardian, 29th of July. It says:

Russian police arrest a political opposition activist at a rally in Moscow.

(A: Well that's nothing. They were actually grabbing them. Cars would draw up at the G20 meetings in Toronto and they already knew who they were going after, the activists, and they just grabbed them and kidnapped them, bunged them into cars and went off with them. They did that in the previous ones as well. I've seen it happening. So anyway, there they are bashing Russia.)

Russian citizens can be issued official warnings about crimes that they have not yet committed under powers granted to the security services today.

President Dmitry Medvedev signed off on a new law giving the FSB, the successor agency to the KGB, the right to caution people suspected of preparing acts of extremism, or to jail them for obstructing the agency's work.

The powers appear similar to those enjoyed by Precrime, the police unit in the 2002 Hollywood film *Minority Report*.

(A: That was the one that was to predictively program us to get ready for this kind of stuff. And it's already come out anyway, because we have pre-arrests now. Under Homeland Security they can have a pre-arrest, that's for pre-crime, same idea. Because all the data you put out, and all the chat you do with your little phones and all the information you give them, they study all this stuff and decide if it's time to arrest you before anything happens. So Russia is not the only one that's doing this. Anyway, it says here:)

"This is a draconian law reminiscent of our repressive past," said Boris Nemtsov, a leader of the Solidarity opposition movement. (A: Well, he has to say that, because he's in the opposition.)

Rights activists had hoped Medvedev would rein in the security services, after his predecessor, Vladimir Putin, a former KGB colonel, stuffed his administration with hawkish veterans. The Kremlin's tough stance comes against the backdrop of a disparate but emergent civil movement protesting against corruption and authoritarian government.

(A: Now, let's not forget too. You remember the Orange Revolution, where they had the West was sponsoring, and flying in and paying for it, these NGOs that were wanting their own particular people in to get countries on board with the agenda. They also admitted they did the same thing with the demonstrations in Iran, it's all done by what's called soft power, they call it, using NGOs and financing them well, and flying them over to different countries. That's really what Russia is protesting about here, because they know who they are and why they're in there. But it says:)

Under the new provisions, the FSB will be able to echo Soviet practices. The punishment for ignoring a warning was unclear, but 15-day jail sentences are envisaged for "obstructing an FSB officer's duties".

Etc, etc. But as I say, this is all over the world this kind of stuff, because we're in a New World Order, you see. And that's what countries do. They'll slang another country, as you forget that you're already doing it in your own.

Now, another article here is to do with an insurance scam. Now, insurance scams are massive. Most folk don't know that the biggest projects across the world, even the big road projects that are built, aren't

financed by banks; they're financed by the insurance companies that have actually stacks and stacks of cash. Incredible money in the insurance business. And I've talked before, I think it was Walmart that was hiring elderly people, and unknown to these people, they were also putting out insurances on them, which they collected, you know, Walmart collected if the people happened to die. We can't even think this way. Do you understand? There are people in this world up there in business, the psychopaths, again, because they're non-linear and they see an angle in everything, and an opportunity in everything, and they put these bets on you basically, and reap the benefits. Now, of course, they're finding that soldiers' families, you know are denied cash as insurers profit off the deaths. And then it gives you an article here. I'll put these articles up on my website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show. It's from Bloomberg. It says, about a woman who got a package arriving at her home, in Maryland, and:

...just two weeks after she learned that her son, Ryan, a 24-year-old Army sergeant, had been killed by a bomb in Afghanistan. It was a thick, 9-inch-by-12-inch envelope from Prudential Financial Inc.,...

(A: I've mentioned Prudential before, because these are the guys who say that those who are healthy and get elderly will cost them more in the long run than if they just got sick and died quickly. You know, so there's no pleasing these guys. It's all about money and profit. Of course it is.)

Inside was a letter from Prudential about Ryan's \$400,000 policy. And there was something else, which looked like a checkbook. The letter told Lohman that the full amount of her payout would be placed in a convenient interest-bearing account, allowing her time to decide how to use the benefit.

"You can hold the money in the account for safekeeping for as long as you like," the letter said. In tiny print, in a disclaimer that Lohman says she didn't notice, Prudential disclosed that what it called its Alliance Account was not guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.

Lohman, 52, left the money untouched for six months after her son's August 2008 death.

"It's like you're paying me off because my child was killed," she says. "It was a consolation prize that I didn't want."

As time went on, she says, she tried to use one of the "checks" to buy a bed, and the salesman rejected it. That happened again this year, she says, when she went to a Target store to purchase a camera on Armed Forces Day, May 15.

She was shocked. Why? Because they won't accept it. It's a rip-off like most insurance. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article about the insurance rip-off scams. Especially the soldiers who get insured and widows or mothers can't get the money from the insurance companies. She says here:

Lohman, a public health nurse who helps special-needs children, says she had always believed that her son's life insurance funds were in a bank insured by the FDIC. That money — like \$28 billion in 1 million death-benefit accounts managed by insurers — wasn't actually sitting in a bank.

It was being held in Prudential's general corporate account, earning investment income for the insurer. (A: Of course that's what they do.) Prudential paid survivors like Lohman 1 percent interest in 2008 on their Alliance Accounts, while it earned a 4.8 percent return on its corporate funds, according to regulatory filings.

"I'm shocked," says Lohman, breaking into tears as she learns how the Alliance Account works. "It's a betrayal. It saddens me as an American that a company would stoop so low as to make a profit on the death of a soldier. (A: Well, they do, and they make profits off of lots of deaths of all kinds.) Is there anything lower than that?"

Millions of bereaved Americans have unwittingly been placed in the same position by their insurance companies. The practice of issuing what they call "checkbooks" to survivors, instead of paying them lump sums, extends well beyond the military.

(A: So you have to always make sure that you read all the fine print, and you check up who they're associated with and all the rest of it, who they're registered with. It says:)

In the past decade, these so-called retained-asset accounts have become standard operating procedure in an industry that touches virtually every American: There are more than 300 million active life insurance policies in the U.S., and the industry holds \$4.6 trillion in assets, according to the American Council of Life Insurers.

Insurance companies tell survivors that their money is put in a secure account. Neither Prudential nor MetLife Inc., the largest life insurer in the U.S., segregates death benefits into a separate fund.

Newark, New Jersey-based Prudential, the second-largest life insurer, holds payouts in its own general account, according to regulatory filings.

New York-based MetLife has told survivors in a standard letter: "To help you through what can be a very difficult, emotional and confusing time, we created a settlement option, the Total Control Account Money Market Option. It is guaranteed by MetLife."

(A: And it says:)

No FDIC Insurance

The company's letter omits that the money is in MetLife's corporate investment account, isn't in a bank and has no FDIC insurance.

"All guarantees are subject to the financial strength and claims-paying ability of MetLife," it says.

And it goes on and on and on, but the whole thing is such an awful, awful scam. They get away with it because you see they've got friends in high places, and every one, all these big companies have associated lobby groups, that are full-time working for them all the time. It's a great business, the insurance business. A good rip-off.

Here's another article here about psychiatric medications. You know psychiatry, I talked about yesterday with their new bible of psychiatry coming out, with all their new conditions, new diseases and so on, where normal folk will get put on drugs and all the rest of it. It's a growing industry, a fantastic industry, but it's all meant to keep us all under control because they want a society eventually to be using all kinds of pharmacology, especially the psychiatric type meds to keep us nice and docile and happy and all the rest of it. And you'll find that Huxley talked about it. We find that many others talked about the same thing, using Pharma to basically drug us into a happy state, so that we won't mind being slaves. Here's this article says, and it's from Newswithviews.com:

I ask questions with period marks to shorten conversations. I avoid eye contact with strangers in fear (maybe it's anxiety) that I might learn too much about them. I secretly think that Metallica would be making better music if they went back to bludgeoning themselves with party drugs and alcohol, instead of "therapy." I'm trying to master the Law of Un-attraction to shield myself from a "real job," small homes and junky cars. And, I'm constantly giving my children advice, only to give it to myself.

Psychiatry, can your drugs help me?

Perhaps these questions are what motivated me to pursue a career as a drug design chemist, winning multiple awards for my work. Nothing gets me more excited than drugs and how they affect the body (except my wife's abs). I've studied their molecular anatomy, risked life and limb to mix and match explosive chemicals in a round bottom flask, and even sold my soul to Big Pharma in exchange for a lab bench and chemical hood.

During this time, I've made some surprising discoveries about psychiatric meds, which include antidepressants, antipsychotics, stimulants, and anti-anxiety drugs. Understanding what I've learned will protect you from the flood of side effects that are now being discovered at breakneck speeds, courtesy of the myriad of patients taking them in the name of mental health.

Antidepressants strive to increase the levels of a "coping" molecule known as serotonin in the brain. It supposedly helps us find happiness when it's covered in an avalanche of nastiness. But, it's never been proven. Still, the drugs attempt (A: And as I say, there are all these theories you see. All these drugs work on theories, not on facts. A theory is a good guess, you see.) to boost serotonin by "selectively" stopping the "reuptake" among brain cells. This is where the whole SSRI acronym came from – "selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor." It's a slick name, but a stupid idea. Nothing is selective in the body.

While trying to block the reuptake of serotonin, antidepressants can also prevent its release and that of another brain compound known as dopamine.

And I'll read more of this when I come back from this break.

I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the effects of these psychiatric drugs. So many people are on them now, and children are stuck on them as well. And they're even tampering in the womb. You talk about pre-arrest, now we've got pre-psychosis. They're literally going into the womb as well, and fiddling around there. The next step of course is to see if you've got, if you might have a dominant gene, and before you conceive. And they take the sperm and the egg apart probably and re-engineer it, you know, then make it a lot better. Enhancement they call it, genetic enhancement, so that they can get the right kind of child to come out, and one that will obey their superiors. And getting back to the article it says here:

While trying to block the reuptake of serotonin, antidepressants can also prevent its release and that of another brain compound known as dopamine.

(A: And the other thing to mention too with these drugs is, they're like a trigger. They'll switch things off, and they don't just automatically switch back on when you stop taking them. It can take ages to switch

them back on. It says, so it prevents, this one also stops another brain compound known as dopamine.)

The areas of the brain responsible for release and reuptake of these neurotransmitters are so damn similar (after all, they work on the same molecule) that an antidepressant drug isn't smart enough to understand which one it is supposed to work on. So it does what any dumb drug would do, it blocks both. That's why users usually carry a glassy stare in their eye. Fully under the psychiatric spell, they've tuned out.

Deep sadness, fear, anger and aggression can set in over time. By removing serotonin and dopamine from the brain, long-term antidepressant users can't find or feel happiness. (A: And that's true. A lot of them are on this stuff, long term, and they get worse.) Instead, they may become buried in the avalanche of nastiness. And if you can't find or feel happiness in life, what's the point? What's going to stop you from snapping your own neck or spraying bullets on your classmates? Not much when you live in your own personal antidepressant hell.

(A: And that's what they've found with most of these shootings. They were on these particular drugs that interfered with their serotonin and dopamine. And you see depression, you can either take it inward as depression, or express it outward as anger, or fury, and that's what happens. It says:)

Think this is all opinion?

According to the FDA, antidepressants can cause suicidal thoughts and behavior, worsening depression, anxiety, panic attacks, insomnia, irritability, hostility, impulsivity, aggression, psychotic episodes and violence. Some even cause homicidal ideation according to the manufacturers. Many long-term antidepressant users will tell you they no longer feel normal emotions (A: And that is true, they'll say that.) —they're numb, like zombies.

But the side effects of these drugs aren't limited to hijacking your feelings and emotional state, causing violent and psychotic states. Physical side effects occur too and include abnormal bleeding, birth defects, heart attack, seizures and sudden death. Over one hundred and seventy drug regulatory warnings and studies have been issued on antidepressants, to sound the alarm on these side effects.

Psychiatrists prescribe antipsychotic meds such as Zyprexa and Seroquel, for anything from schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, delusional disorder, psychotic depression, autism or anything else they can think of, (A: And that's well expressed, because they keep adding these new diseases all the time to their ridiculous book.) even "pervasive developmental disorder," (A: Pervasive developmental disorder) which is perfect for boosting sales because it targets children who suffer from irritability, aggression, and

agitation. It's a shame 'cause these drugs are good for nothing but sedating irate elephants, not curing psychiatric disease.

According to a study published in Psychological Medicine, antipsychotic drugs cause brains to shrink (A: And they know that, especially the type they put the children on. The popular ones that moms through Oprah and all these characters are doping their children with, and the brains actually shrink. So you aren't going to get a genius coming out of there, or a good leader, and they're mainly guys, so that fits in with the agenda. It says:) – they lessen brain matter and volume. Originally designed for those deemed “schizophrenic,” the drug companies came up with a brilliant marketing campaign to sell these drugs to a much wider market—unsatisfied antidepressant users. You've probably seen the ads—if your “depression medication” isn't working, then don't blame the drug; you may just have bipolar disorder!”

Once swallowed, antipsychotics sail through the blood stream where they're carried to the brain. Like a giant oil spill, antipsychotics cover the brain in a medicinal slick, where brain wave transmission is blocked. Users become devoid of normal brain activity. Motivation, drive and feelings of reward are shunted. If psychiatry considers this a “treatment,” they're the crazy ones.

If you've ever seen someone who has suffered from the “spill” courtesy of following doctor's orders, you can't mistake one of the most common side effects, it's called Akathisia. Involuntary movements, tics, jerks in the face and the entire body can become permanent side effects for antipsychotic users.

(A: And I watched a dvd recently that someone sent me on children on these drugs, and they do, they have the facial ticks and some of them have the hops as well. They kind of hop, they don't walk, they hop in a strange way. It's because it affects their motor workings.)

Antipsychotics also cause obesity, diabetes, stroke, cardiac events, respiratory problems, delusional thinking and psychosis. (A: They actually cause these things.) Drug regulators from the U.S., Canada, United Kingdom, Ireland, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa warn that they can also lead to death. I wouldn't be surprised if psychiatrists considered this a cure...

And, no doubt they will. Because psychiatry you see fought for ages to try and get a name as an actual science. Is it a science? Is it? Is it really a science? Just repeat it often enough and you'll start to think it is.

Now you're going to find that people who break the Official Secrets Act are arrested right away or killed, like Dr David Kelly. They don't mess around with these things. That's why I'm always suspicious of people who come out of the CIA or whatever and start to talk to the Patriot communities. I don't think you ever leave these organizations, and you can't tell secret stuff because you're still under an Official Secrets Act,

both in Britain, the US, Canada, and elsewhere. However, a guy in Britain did talk about the cost of the bodyguards for Tony Blair, Royalty, and different people. And they arrested him. And it's from the Daily Mail, 25th of July, 2010.

A former contractor for the Met Police (A: That's the Metropolitan, London) has been arrested on suspicion of leaking details of the cost of protecting VIPs.

The arrest is believed to relate to recent media stories which detailed the expenses claims of people employed to protect the likes of former prime minister Tony Blair.

(A: Do you realize these guys get lifelong bodyguards and we pay for them all, all these guys? Same with Presidents and so on.)

Officers from the MPS Directorate of Professional Standards arrested the 27-year-old man on suspicion of breaching Section 5 of the Official Secrets Act.

(A: Which is a petty thing, compared to some.)

Police said the man was a former contractor to the Metropolitan Police.

He was arrested at work in central London yesterday and is in custody at a nearby police station.

It follows revelations earlier this month that police officers had racked up a £1.5million expenses bill – paid for by the taxpayer – to protect the Royals.

(A: That's just in the Metro area. That's not elsewhere.)

It was also revealed former Prime Minister Tony Blair's team of bodyguards are costing taxpayers £250,000 a year in expenses alone as they stay in exclusive hotels and dine on expensive meals.

The leaked documents revealed officers claimed for everything from luxury hotels to small items such as Percy Pig sweets (A: Whatever they are) and chocolate chip cookies.

The revelations raised new questions about the high cost of providing bodyguards to former politicians and prompted calls for Mr Blair, who has a £20million personal fortune (A: And that's the one that we

know of.) , to contribute to the spiraling costs.

Every country, Canada is the same, with their former prime ministers and VIPs, and the taxpayer funds it all. Even when they go abroad, they go abroad with these guys too, in the private jets and all that. And they have quite a time of it; it's quite good to be a good psychopath, a cheat, and a liar. It gets you places in life. You're ideally made for this system in which we serve.

Now, an Israeli newspaper, interestingly enough, because I've told you before, when they make their policies at the top, like long-range business plans, they never, ever divert from them, and the Project for the New American Century team laid out the whole war agenda in the 1990s, and Wolfowitz wrote the Second one, which really reinforce the first one about 1998, I think it was, saying they would have to attack Afghanistan first, then Iraq, then Iran, and then Syria. These are the ones on their agenda. And it's going ahead, regardless of the front men they put into politics. And here's from Israel, and this is from the Israeli National News.

House Republicans (A: In the US) Giving Green Light for Israeli Strike on Iran

Nearly one third of the Republican congressmen in the U.S. House of Representatives have introduced a resolution that would support Israel's right to use "all means necessary to confront and eliminate nuclear threats posed by Iran", including military force.

The resolution was introduced by Rep. Louie Gohmert [R-Texas] and 46 co-sponsors.

House Resolution 1553 "condemns the Government of the Islamic Republic of Iran for its threats of 'annihilating' the United States and the State of Israel, for its continued support of international terrorism, and for its incitement of genocide of the Israeli people."

(A: I wonder what the Gazans think about that. Genocide, eh?)

It "supports using all means of persuading the Government of Iran to stop building and acquiring nuclear weapons" and pledges that the U.S. will ensure... (A: The U.S. will ensure. This is from an Israeli paper. It says:) ...the U.S. will ensure that Israel "continues to receive critical economic and military assistance, including missile defense capabilities,... (A: Courtesy and free of the U.S. taxpayer. I added the last part, because that's true you see. The U.S. keeps Israel afloat, has done from its very inception.)

In addition, it “expresses support for Israel’s right to use all means necessary to confront and eliminate nuclear threats posed by Iran, defend Israeli sovereignty, and protect the lives and safety of the Israeli people, including the use of military force if no other peaceful solution can be found within a reasonable time.”

Etc, etc. So that’s from Israel. And I’m not surprised that most of the House is in their pocket. You know, because they are in their pocket, of Israel. And there’s even been Prime Ministers in Israel who’ve said that, don’t worry about the U.S., we own it, in the past they’ve said that. Quite a few of them have said that openly in their own newspapers in Israel if you bother to read them. Money talks. And of course lobbyists talk as well. They can get you into power, and they can get you out of power very quickly as well. And psychopaths who go into politics, and it is only psychopaths who go into it. Ordinary folk can’t get into it. If they do, they’re out very quick, because they see what’s the corruption, and they won’t go along with their hands in the cookie jar, and the rest of them don’t like you. They’ll set you up and get you out. So, Iran is on the cards. It’s been on the cards as I say, since the 1990s. And they won’t change this agenda.

Now, we’re living in a big Mickey Mouse dreamland. Do you understand that? when it comes to reality. And I’ve said before that the media is a big part of government, because they give us our ideas of what we think is reality and most folk, like Brzezinski said, truly believe the media. They think it’s an essential part of their reasoning, it’s like an extension of your brain. They never ask the question, well, who owns this media? What associations do they belong to? What have they got on board with in agreement to do and promote and so on? They forget they’re all private companies, led by media barons who get knighted by the Queen of England. And, as I say, it keeps your reality in a low-grade phase. That’s where we are, low-grade realities. They never really tell you the whys and the wherefores of the machinations of the big planners at the top, who own the media and belong to the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the CFR.

Now this article here is about a British politician, and it’s from the Ecologist. You know, Ecology, that’s that big, strange thing that we’re all living amongst, that we’re all part of you see. So is the ants and the insects and all these kinds of things. And to save the world under Ecology, we have to sacrifice ourselves and all the rest of it, right. But the better types don’t have to. The ones who are telling you to sacrifice yourselves and be austere, they don’t have to. They’re special, privileged people with large enough incomes, and they’ll have the proper amount of fuel supplied to them to keep them warm and so on, and so on. At least for their servants to work, because they don’t do any work themselves.

Michael Meacher MP: humans only have 200–300 years left on earth

22nd July, 2010

Former environment minister Michael Meacher on the place of humanity in the universe, intelligent design, the survival of the human race, Gaia theory and uncertainties over climate change

Tom Levitt: Your new book is focused on the destination of the human race, but what is our role, if indeed we have one?

Michael Meacher: Well 99.9993 per cent of time since the origin of the universe elapsed before we even came on stage. That doesn't say that it took all that time to produce this wonderful human species but it does seem odd and I think it shows that we are part of a cycle which is continuing. Ninety-nine per cent of all species are extinct – I don't think there is any guarantee of our survival especially if we remain as irresponsible and foolish as we are at the moment.

Actually he goes on in this article to liken us, the human species, to a virus that's invading a host. He actually says that, we're a virus. Remember Morpheus in the Matrix movie, when he's caught by Smith and he's in a chair. And Smith tells him what he really thinks about humans, and he says, you know you're a virus, you're a virus. What do you do when you move to different places, you breed, he says. And you smell and so on. Well, that's how these highfaluting, special people think about us too. You are a virus at the bottom. Similar to that other great ecologist, and champion, self-declared champion. It's amazing that, they all become self-declared champions after being promoted by Rockefeller and so on. And that was David Suzuki, who you'll see up on youtube. I have the link up in my archives, where you'll see him, when it's a younger Suzuki telling students that humanity are maggots. People are maggots he said, living on a corpse, basically. And then he goes on to say that there's different levels of maggots, up to superior maggots. And of course, he's in the superior group, obviously. And he's a geneticist himself. These are the guys that have been brainwashing us our whole lives with nature and conservation shows, but always with the same agenda in mind, to bring us down off our pedestal of being a supreme kind of being on the planet, down to something that's got no more right to life than an ant. In fact we have none at all, according to the Earth Summit that they signed under Maurice Strong. We humans have no rights at all. The plants, the animals, the insects, they have all the rights. But this guys goes on to give his doom and gloom scenario to get all the carbon stuff through, and how much of a sacrifice it's going to be, but we're all viruses anyway, except for guys like himself, of course, the special people. Now the music is coming in, so I'll be back after this break.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, getting back to reality and just preparing you for all the things to come really, because that's what we do, we chronicle and show you where it's to go, and then the next step, and the next step, and the next step, and the next step. Because we're trained. It's called continuous education. That's what they mean by this term, when they talk about continuous education for adults. You're educated via your media, your news, the comedies you watch, the movies you watch. You're being updated all the time in political correctness and what you think is inevitable

things that must happen in the future. You just accept them when they come along, it's called predictive programming. Now that the healthcare in the States is going down the tubes into the National Healthcare System, and I've seen the Rand report done for the government by the way. It's a disaster, it's terrifying. They're going to copy the British system. And the British system as you know, doesn't do cataracts and stuff anymore at all. All the normal operations have been cut back because we're all under the IMF now, you see. The IMF is running the show. And the same for the States, so, it says, this is from Arch Intern Med, 2010. It's a medical publication. It's getting you ready you see, and trying to persuade you that cut backs are necessary and less care is better, you see. And it says:

If some medical care is good, more care is better. Right? Unfortunately, this is often not the case. Across the United States, the rate of use of common medical services varies markedly, but measures of health are not better in areas where more services are provided. (A: So there's a statement, but nothing to back it up. But you're supposed to believe it.) In fact, the opposite is true—some measures of health are worse in areas where people receive more health services.

(A: So this whole spin here is meant to make you think that, well, yeah, we don't need all this stuff. We don't need to get X-rays for this and that and the other, as they cut back on mammograms and all those things that you just had to get before. Now they're saying it costs money, but don't tell the public that. We're doing it to save your health actually. That's why we're doing it. So the whole article goes on and on giving you things that are done, that aren't really necessary. And they give a couple of examples like knee treatment for osteoarthritis, which was proven to have no beneficial effects. They take that one example and they put it across the board for everything, and that's how you accept it. You see, this is what's called persuasive psychology, and persuasive journalism. The intent is to make you agree with them by the way that they write it, present it to you, so you say, well, yeah, and that becomes your fixed opinion. So it says:)

Even if a medical service has been shown to provide a clear benefit in selected groups, using this service in different groups, especially those with less severe disease or lower risk for disease, can result in harm.

(A: Then they go on about different things that can cause harm and so on before she gets to the real thing. And she also talks about, is it really necessary to give all these X-Rays and mammograms for breast cancer, blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. And she gets eventually to the real, the real, this is what you call the load. They put the load in, in the story)

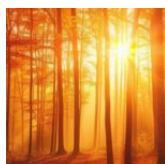
In the United States, the debate about decreasing the overuse of medical services has focused on the expense of unneeded care. And in fact, reducing the use of medical services in high-use regions of the United States has been estimated to reduce the overall cost of care about 20%. Cost cutting as a justification for reducing the use of medical services is met with suspicion by many people who equate

reducing the volume of care to rationing. Rationing implies that the care being withheld is beneficial and is being withheld simply to save money. But as we have noted above, (A: If she's bothered to convince you.) there are many areas of medicine where not testing, not imaging, and not treating actually result in better health outcomes.

So rationing is good for you. Paying more for less is good for you, and this is what you're getting for your National Health Service, and walk-in clinics, where you'll never see the same doctor twice by the way. From Hamish and Myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:30 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1035](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And, as I say, I chronicle basically what's happening, as we live through life, because most folk, we are born into their own particular time. The children born ten years ago are getting a different reality from the ones born five and ten years before that. We're updated gradually, according to a grand design. Not by magic or hidden masters, at least not the terms you're given by the New Age. These hidden masters are certainly high scientists, but they're ongoing intergenerational, and they've been in the planning of this for an awful long time. We're being upgraded for a New World Society, a New Way of Living. We're living through it. I've lived through it. My generation was all turned upside down. And the generations before mine too were also turned upside down. Not quite so quickly as mine. And all the old norms and values were tossed out the window, during the hippie era of course, which I was a bit young for that. But I saw the older hippies and how they were and how their brains had been affected, certainly by having so many trips and free love and all the rest of it. You could see the consequences of it in them. That was a precursor to Communitarianism. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back again, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about chronicling time and history as you go through it. You're living it. Most folk don't know of course what they're living through is a worldwide ongoing revolution. They have no idea. Their parents didn't know. And they don't even know the real reasons they've been going into policing action since WWII, all over the world, and what was really behind it. They didn't see the NGO groups that flooded into the countries, that they'd helped to invade under the guise of policing under UNESCO. And UNESCO's job of course is not only to make a standardized education across the world, a Socialized education, but it's also to raise the future community leaders by training them at school, and then placing them in public regimes. This has been an ongoing way to do things, as I say, since WWII. And it's interesting too, I've talked about think tanks and the big foundations and how they all work together. A lot of the think tanks actually are owned by the foundations, and organizations like MI6 and CIA and so on, they don't just work in their own organization. They have many legitimate front companies, which you can work in. And that's what they

call public/private again, because there are areas where they're forbidden to go by law, but they can do it through these private organizations.

They also depend on power pressure, what they call 'soft power' for invasions. That's what they used with demonstrations in Iran and other countries before that, hoping that all these NGOs, which they organize from the West, will start up internal revolutions and overthrow, or at least prepare the way for the overthrowing of the regimes that are in power. There are thousands and thousands of non-governmental organizations, and thousands of these foundations. Many of them are fronts for other foundations. One foundation for instance can have maybe 100, 200, 300 fronts, all paid for by, say, the Rockefeller foundation, in different areas of society, because the whole of society in the organization of it is to completely change, radically change, everything upside down in fact. We're going through a bit of that at the moment, the radical upside down. Yesterday I mentioned the positive discrimination it's called. It's a legitimate thing in governments now, where they can put in people who have just come into the country sometimes, and put them in top positions in governments, and that's okay, because they're the right color, and the right gender, and the right sexual orientation, whatever that might be. And of course, the preferred orientations as well, as you all well know. And this is called reverse discrimination. And Australia is doing it, all British Empire, I still call it Empire countries, because it still is really. They call it Commonwealth now. And it's being implemented across the board.

This has been going on, as I say since WWII more openly for those that follow anything at all. It's generally not in the mainstream media. Some of these foundations work with other foundations, which are their fronts. And their job is to do nothing except go around all the other foundations and NGOs to get consensus on particular topics like the ecology and sustainability and all that kind of stuff so that it's mentioned. It doesn't matter what, if it's a one-legged whatever meeting of whatever, you'll bring that up during your presentation, that we must save the ecology, and must have a sustainable lifestyle, and all that kind of stuff. But you don't realize too that the UN has an umbrella organization that does the picking and choosing for the United Nations, which is again in New York. Everybody thinks, it's a strange concept really isn't it, the United Nations thing. It's not really a government, but it's set up to do what a world government does. It's not really a country, but it's in New York, and all this kind of stuff. Set up again, during and at the end of WWII, and everybody's sovereignty was signed away when they signed the San Francisco treaty. That's just a fact. Dig it up. I'm sure you can get access to it. Dig it up, go through it. And basically they swore that whatever the UN came up with, they came up with the laws you see, they give them to you. All the member countries that then sign them into law, and then must start implementing it and enforcing it. What's the point in having a national government if that really is the case, which it is.

Here's an organization here, which picks the NGOs that are politically correct enough to join the United Nations, and it's based again in New York. And it's the Economic and Social Council, it's called. Also called Eco-Soc, meaning social. Social Economics, and also Ecology obviously. Eco-Soc. And I'll put the link up

for you to look at, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show, but you'll see, if you go into google, you can actually see all the different things they've got up there for you to read. All the different organizations, I couldn't believe how many organizations, just this one group actually is in control of. It's pretty well every facet of society. Definitely all the children's minds are going along the agendas put out by these kind of characters here. This is what the Soviets dreamed of before they were the Soviets. This was their idealized world system, where experts and scientists would rule over people living in their little communities, who would be stakeholders, but not shareholders, in their communities, meaning you had no rights at all, but you would think you were participating. It's kind of like Honda factories in Canada and elsewhere. They have meetings every morning for the employees and ask them for suggestions and stuff like that, and try to get everybody involved, making you think that you're all part of the company, but you're just an employee irregardless. You're hired and fired. So, this is how it works.

It's interesting too that George Orwell in the old black and white movie, it was done in Britain with Richard Burton and John Hurt I think it was, you see the flags of the section they lived in, of the world, the new world at the time, and it was IngSoc, IngSoc. English Socialism, you see. So here's Eco-Soc for you, from the United Nations. And as I say, it's organization after organization. And there's even pages on the ones who are applying to be accepted by them, and it goes on forever and ever. It's got everything in it. It just boggles the mind. And these groups are all being paid for by the big foundations, and used as pressure groups in societies to bring in, and see the governments know their part. Their part is to listen to the certain NGOs that are authorized, that demand things, because the governments are ready to pass laws on those things. They work together you see, it's a show for the public. And the mainstream media will say, the people have demanded, the people of Canada or the US or Britain have demanded, and of course they didn't do anything of the kind. Some NGO that pretended to speak on their behalf demanded this and that and all the rest of it. That's really the con that goes on. But you can't believe, as I say, until you go through non-governmental organizations, and the multi-thousands of them all funded to be part of this parallel government who will eventually be making their presence felt, right down to your own community, when they come forward with their leaders for your new Communitarian society, which is definitely coming down the pike. It's already up and running in some places, as I say, even in the States. I had something here on the Napa Valley in fact on that, I might find it later.

Here's an article too, about how you have to be brought down with your standard of living. Way down, remember, way, way down. Because they keep upping the quotas of energy saving and carbon reduction every year. That's the purpose, to bring you down and down and down into this new way of living. And this article here is from a British site I believe. It says:

Householders face a £300-a-year rise in their gas and electricity bills and significant cuts in how much energy they use if Britain is to "keep the lights on" (Alan: That's what they're being told over there.) and meet its climate change targets, the "Government" has said. Actually, this is that fool Huhne, (A: I guess

this is a politician or something.) who has said people would have to make “ambitious” cuts in their own consumption. (A: Ambitious cuts.)

So, what he is proposing is that we should use less electricity and pay substantially more for it, (A: We’re already doing that.) ending up with higher bills despite cutting consumption. (A: You see, remember I told you before, all that money that you would have for spending and consuming would be taken up by fees, and taxes and energy taxes and so on. That’s what it’s all about. It says:) As a motivational message, this is little short of moronic, although we’ve stopped wondering what these people do for brains. (A: Well, these people aren’t morons at all. They’re simply following their agenda. They know exactly what they’re doing. It says:)

The worst of it is that Huhne is almost certainly under-estimating the costs. Earlier estimates have gone as high as £5,000 a year for our energy bills. (A: That’s per family extra, per year already, as they’re cutting back on everything else. And getting a job over there is a miracle in itself.)

There is a third element here, as well. Even though we are set for higher costs, and reduced consumption, at this rate we will almost certainly have power cuts as well.

Well, you see, that was also the United Nation’s big goal, to have these rolling brownouts where they’ll tell you when your town or city’s brownout will be in advance, so that you can get things ready and stuff won’t melt in your fridge and stuff like that. So this is the new sustainability and austerity plans you see. You pay lots and lots more for less and less and less. That’s what it’s about. That’s what it’s all about. It’s very simple. Bringing you down and you’re paying more and more and more. The companies and the corporations won’t lose out, believe you me. One way or another, they will not lose out on things.

The big companies, the international corporations that own goodness knows how many factories and so on, still have markets for their stuff. The up and coming markets in India and the emerging markets in Brazil, and of course, China, even some of the peasants can now start to afford certain things, and that’s their big markets for the future, as we go downhill. A purpose-made takedown. Because remember, they’ve said in the past that the West, especially the US was the most dangerous country on the planet. They’ve said that at the United Nations. And they’ve also said through Maurice Strong and others, they cannot allow another America, another US with their high consumption and high standard of living. All that waste and all that kind of stuff. You see? When we know it’s a con. It’s all a con, so the elite can live forever. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through the Matrix. Yep, the elite do want to live forever, but they want to make sure they’ve got enough resources for them and their own of course, for many

thousands of years to come. And that ties in with the last article. Going back to the first article too, as I say, I'll also put up the google page for this particular organization, the ones that vet all the NGOs that are coming into the UN, and remember too, that every NGO that gets money and is accepted, must have a radical, and that's the word for it, a radical agenda for radical change. Your own countries have been funding these groups as well for your whole lives, only to those ones who promise they're for radical change. Radical change. Isn't it amazing, we were supposed to be fighting the Communists at one time, that was all a big joke, because most of them ran the State Department in the US and the same in Britain, but they weren't really Communists. They were the Royal Institute for International Affairs that has the same Communist Agenda; in fact their members went over to Russia all the time. This was a long-term goal. We're living through it. Every generation lives through the same agenda, being upgraded to the next part and the next part and the next part.

The first part was to destroy all the old values that kept people together as nations and real communities. Partly by flooding us all with government aid through social workers and so on that took over the responsibilities of families. Partly also to destroy all the old ties that bound people together, and even marriage as well, that was slated, it had to go. People like H.G. Wells talked about that in the late 1800s. Free love, you thought it was a 60s thing? No, no. This is all part of the old agenda. The Milner agenda that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs agenda, and the CFR's agenda. And once they destroyed your old values, then they'd rebuild you with a new set of politically correct values. That's what we're going through today of course. And the writings of Russell, Huxley, and many, many others confirms all of this stuff I'm saying. And Julian Huxley went as far as saying that the society we're bringing in would never marry. They wouldn't have any need to marry, because they'd basically be so promiscuous. And Russell said the same thing. He said, if we can teach pre-pubertal sex, in other words stimulate them over the rails before their time into sexual activity, then they'll never bond with anybody for a lifetime of living with them. So that had to go, and it's pretty well been proven right now; they've done it all. It's just a mess. It's so bad now I noticed there's even sites up there now on the internet with people who have been on Oprah, of course, that's where you get all your new ideas from for a lot of the women, and about affairs, how good affairs are for you. And there's even an organization set up in New York, where else, that will arrange discreet affairs for those that are a bit, a bit you know sullen or jaded or whatever, pushing the last vestige of what was one time a moral thing out the window, the thing that kept families and children together as families. So that had to go. And it really, really has almost been completely accomplished.

You'll find in the writings of Carroll Quigley who was part of this, and he was all for this whole agenda, writing at the end of his book, *Tragedy and Hope*, about how they actually promoted the sexuality of young females over boys, to get them into sexual activity much more earlier than boys. That was all part of that too, and he was all for that as well, because you have to destroy society, he wanted to see the new society come in. He was the official historian for the CFR. So they had no criticism of it at all.

This article here is from Reuters. Another part of this agenda you see is political correctness, and it goes under many guises. You don't realize it, the Soviet Union elevated psychiatry of course as a science, up to the top. So did Nazi Germany, in fact, many of the Nazi psychiatrists, many of whom were actually Jewish as well, were Nazi party members because their agenda with eugenics all fitted in with the idea of hereditary mental illness and so on. So they were tied at the hip, and it hasn't changed today. All psychiatrists are taught at the start that most psychoses are found in hereditary conditions, and they put across these different ideas. It could be a dominant gene, it could be a chemical imbalance, still caused by a dominant gene and so on, all these could-be's but they are taught as fact. They're also there to create a new type of society. In fact, as I say, the Soviets went so far as to lock people up as mentally ill if they wanted to retain individuality and make their own opinions on the society in which they were living. They called it inflexibility of opinion. That was a mental disorder in the Soviet system. And it shortly will be here too. Because we have all to get our psychiatric assessments every so often under the new system. They're already weighing every child in Britain very frequently at school, and sending mums notes, and dads, well, it's mainly mums, it's all single mums now I think, but mums notes telling them that their child is one pound overweight, etc. Next step will be to fine the parent, you see. And you'll also get psychiatric assessments of them, and that will be the next kind of note they'll get as well. "Your Johnny said something very politically incorrect in school, and you had better, you must be the source of this, and if you're not the source, we want to find out who is the source of this indoctrination, this wrong indoctrination that he's getting."

I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. We got cut off again at 8:30pm exactly. It happens all the time. It's not this end, and apparently it's not the other end, so it's something in between, I don't know. We're talking about psychiatry and how it's really part of this new organizational ability to create new types of humans and so on, and into political correctness and all the rest of it. And how they have gone along and been highly elevated in fact in totalitarian regimes before. And that's of course why it was given so much credence in the West as well. You have to read the history of Freud and the whole explosion. The massive money behind getting the Freudian message out to all the media was incredible. It was a must-be as I say, to change society, just as much as Darwin was as well. No one heard of Darwin until the Royal Society, a Masonic organization to deal with science, elevated his name to the top, made him a star before they released it all and even showed him to the public, and he was an instant success. The art of creating a star is just to build him up and build him up and the guy appears, and he's already a star. You see, it's quite simple. Freud did the same thing. And then his daughter took over and really formed the sort of World Psychiatric Association, and she had a great success treating dysfunctional families, I think every child committed suicide actually on the DVDs I've been sent on her. And the real aim of it was though to further make you think you're just another animal, and you're not that high up on the totem pole after all in regards to life, and anything you do or feel can be easily explained by psycho-babble, and that's all most of it is. They can't cure a darn thing. They can certainly tranquilize everybody, and all these things that mental patients are given are really tranquilizers, but they don't really know what's causing it. Lots of explanations, but nothing concrete.

And they keep adding every year to the list of different mental disorders. It's good for business because they get out again, on the Oprah type shows, and they can disclose new illnesses that you never thought of before. One of them they had before was Nervous Leg Syndrome. You know when you're sitting there, and you're sitting on the ball of your feet there, and then your legs start shaking. All children do it, and now you've got a Nervous Leg Syndrome and there's a pill for that. So they go much, much further of course to try to create the new types of humans. The whole idea of being inhibited, being inhibited is something that came out. They used to call it anal retentive, meaning you were not hip, you were not ready to change into the new love-everybody society. You know the first generation of hippies that gave up everything, ate out at restaurants or ordered pizza in because none of them learned to cook and never turned up for any appointments they ever made. That was the real breakthrough for the first attempt at Communitarianism as they said. Also they wanted to even go further and try the same thing they were trying in Israel at the time with the Kibbutz-style living, where the children would not know who their parents were, and the Kibbutz would bring up the children in crèches, basically. Very similar to what Adolf Hitler did, strangely enough, to create the Super-Man. It didn't work in Israel because the women preferred to take care of their own children, so eventually it faded away from the Kibbutz. But they were trying things across the world. When you see the same things happening across the world under different names, they're all the same. It's the same agenda. It's the same with sustainability and Agenda 21. They've been told from the United Nations to use different terms in different areas, so people don't catch on to the actual agenda that's under way. Getting back to psychiatry, this was sent in by Raymond today, and it's from Reuters, and it's July 27th. It says:

An updated edition of a mental health bible for doctors may include diagnoses for "disorders" such as toddler tantrums and binge eating, experts say, (A: A world run by experts. Exactly what Huxley said and Russell said, to train us all. Just listen to experts, never listen to your own little voice in your head that gives you common sense. No, listen to experts. And it says:) and could mean that soon no-one will be classed as normal.

Leading mental health experts gave a briefing on Tuesday to warn that a new edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM), which is being revised now for publication in 2013, could devalue the seriousness of mental illness and label almost everyone as having some kind of disorder.

Citing examples of new additions like "mild anxiety depression," "psychosis risk syndrome," and "temper dysregulation disorder," they said many people previously seen as perfectly healthy could in future be told they are ill.

(A: And governments will use this folks. Governments will use this. It says here:)

"It's leaking into normality.

(A: It's like Kinsey Report, utter rubbish put together by a pervert, who lied through his teeth about all his studies to change society; that was the function. He was funded by Rockefeller to do it. You saw the mess that we're in now today, due to that, you know. This is the same with psychiatry. So they'll have a disorder for everything and, again inflexibility of opinion will be one of them. I'm sure they'll borrow that from the old Soviets. It says:)

"It's leaking into normality. It is shrinking the pool of what is normal to a puddle," said Til Wykes of the Institute of Psychiatry at Kings College London.

The DSM is published by the American Psychiatric Association (APA) and contains descriptions, symptoms, and other criteria for diagnosing mental disorders. It is seen as the global diagnostic bible for the field of mental health medicine.

The criteria are designed to provide clear definitions for professionals who treat patients with mental disorders,... (A: And for researchers and pharmaceutical drug companies seeking to develop new ways of making lots of money. No, I added that last part, they actually say of treating them.)

Wykes and colleagues Felicity Callard, also of Kings' Institute of Psychiatry, and Nick Craddock of Cardiff University's department of psychological medicine and neurology, said many in the psychiatric community are worried that the further the guidelines are expanded, the more likely it will become that nobody will be classed as normal any more.

"Technically, with the classification of so many new disorders, we will all have disorders," they said in a joint statement. "This may lead to the belief that many more of us 'need' drugs to treat our 'conditions' — (and) many of these drugs will have unpleasant or dangerous side effects."

(A: I'll tell you. It will be mandated too by judges, courts and so on.)

The scientists said "psychosis risk syndrome" (A: That's a good one, "psychosis risk syndrome") was particularly worrying, since it could falsely label young people who may only have a small risk of developing an illness.

"It's a bit like telling 10 people with a common cold that they are "at risk for pneumonia syndrome" when only one is likely to get the disorder," (A: It's actually a lot less than one.) told the briefing.

The American Psychiatric Association did not immediately respond to a request for comment.

(A: Oh, no, they wouldn't way up in their lofty tower there.)

The scientists gave examples from the previous revision to the DSM, which was called DSM 4 and included broader diagnoses and categories for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), autism and childhood bipolar disorders.

This, they said, had "contributed to three false epidemics" of these conditions, particularly in the United States.

(A: No it's not false epidemics. It was on the cards. They wanted to drug, especially people who are young people who have leadership qualities, young males, that's what it's for folks.)

"During the last decade, how many doctors were harangued by worried parents into giving drugs like Ritalin to children who didn't really need it?," their statement asked.

Millions of people across the world, many of them children, take ADHD drugs including Novartis' Ritalin, which is known generically as methylphenidate, and similar drugs such as Shire Plc's Adderall and Vyvanse. In the United States alone, sales of these drugs was about \$4.8 billion in 2008. (A: That's quite a lot of cash, eh? And they're all related to cocaine as well.)

Wykes and Callard published a comment in The Journal of Mental Health expressing their concern about the upcoming DSM revision and highlighting another 10 or more papers in the same journal from other scientists who were also worried. DSM 5 is due to be published in May 2013.

And believe you me, it's getting more and more and more and more political with their diagnosis. Believe you me, that's where it's all going. That's where it's all going. And you'll have to go to your rehabilitation centers when you've said something naughty or politically incorrect, or so last century, as they like to say in Hollywood, and that's where you get upgraded by various techniques. So you can come back out with a quality-approved stamp on you, saying yes, you're now a good parrot, and you'll get on with everybody, regardless of what they say to you. And, I'm always astonished too about 9/11 and how fast the whole world went into this, the whole world has never gone into a World War before with martial law everywhere, but it's everywhere at the same time, which meant it was preordained. They had all signed the same treaties and agreements to do this obviously. And it has nothing to do with 9/11 of course, it was for the New American Century, which is also the New Global Century, which is the U.N. Century.

Police are watching where you go. (A: This is in Australia, in Brisbane. It says:)

Police have applied almost 50 times for commuters' movements on Brisbane public transport using their Go Card records,

Now, Go Card records are for your subways and buses, that they're all trying to get us on to use and get out of our cars you see, for sustainability, of course, and they're putting in the same things in New York and elsewhere. It's all to track wherever you go. And even who's on the train with you. And by the way, you can actually get fined if you see something happening on a train and don't go and report it, and it's been caught on camera, they'll have your record as a witness on that train, and you'll get fined for not reporting it. So I'll put that link up as well. This is our new freedom. Remember they redefined freedom, Bush said it, when he said, this is the New Freedom. That was like the New Deal by FDR. Same idea. And all this transparency, that government was going to get more and more transparent, as they get better and better ways to lie to you:

White House proposal would ease FBI access to records of Internet activity

(A: It's almost a passé thing, this whole article really, because they've already been doing this long before they asked for anybody's permission. They gave us the internet with the idea of monitoring everybody at the very beginning. But now it's on the paper, it's above board, they can do it now. This is Washington Post, July 29th.)

The Obama administration is seeking to make it easier for the FBI to compel companies to turn over records of an individual's Internet activity without a court order if agents deem the information relevant to a terrorism or intelligence investigation.

(A: Well that covers anything.)

The administration wants to add just four words — "electronic communication transactional records" — to a list of items that the law says the FBI may demand without a judge's approval.

You know, there's much higher organizations than them, checking all your stuff, all the time, way above the FBI. And then of course we also have the same thing from Wired. I've gone through the history of Wired Magazine, too, it's quite interesting as part of Technocracy, but this July 28th says:

The investment arms of the CIA and Google are both backing a company that monitors the web in real time — and says it uses that information to predict the future.

(A: See how I told you the CIA and so on, a good part of them are privatized. That way there's no public, when the public complain, they say, well what can you we do? The government says, what can we do? They're not part of the government, they're a private corporation. It's beautiful how they play this game eh? and it's always been that way, even before the CIA was up and running and the OSS, Britain's Secret Service was doing it with private companies all the time too.)

The company is called Recorded Future, and it scours tens of thousands of websites, blogs and Twitter accounts to find the relationships between people, organizations, actions and incidents — both present and still-to-come. In a white paper, the company says its temporal analytics engine “goes beyond search” by “looking at the ‘invisible links’ between documents that talk about the same, or related, entities and events.”

Well, I've given articles over the years where they've already given it to other companies as well. Even universities have got access to it, some universities like MIT. And they check all your groups, your little cluster of friends, and see what you have in common. Then if one person in that cluster has another interest, they'll find that cluster as well and see what they all have in common and so on and so on and so on. And you all help them by prattling on about it, and giving them all the data to go on. They don't have to go and search for it, you give it to them all quite happily. And then more transparency again, in government. This was published July 28th and it's from Fox News. It says:

Under a little-noticed provision of the recently passed financial-reform legislation, the Securities and Exchange Commission no longer has to comply with virtually all requests for information releases from the public, including those filed under the Freedom of Information Act.

The law, signed last week by President Obama, exempts the SEC from disclosing records or information derived from “surveillance, risk assessments, or other regulatory and oversight activities.” Given that the SEC is a regulatory body, the provision covers almost every action by the agency, lawyers say. Congress and federal agencies can request information, but the public cannot.

That's your new freedoms for you. And it goes on and on and on, but I won't go through it all. See this is the stuff that's given out to us to parrot on about, you see. It never gives you any solutions because it knows it can't give you any solutions. Everyone knows what the solution would have to be. Everyone knows. Because you've had a regime on the go for an awful, awful long time, that planned to take down every nation, and they put their own boys in as Presidents and Prime Ministers, all along, not just in a

couple of countries but in quite a few. And they were all treasonous and sold everybody out by signing treaties and so on. Not only that, they've made sure that they can't be overthrown, or at least they think they have, by creating internal armies, under the guise of war on drugs, war on this, war on that, because the police are now a paramilitary organization, using a lot of the same weaponry as the military. In fact, there are articles out there that the police are the biggest purchasers of military weaponry.

And really as I say, most folk are quite happy to go along with it, and that's always been true of the masses in any age and era. The problem with those who know what's going on, as I say, they don't fit in with the elite, not that they'd want to, and they don't belong to the general masses, who are quite content to do whatever they're told to do, wear whatever they're told to wear, say whatever they're told to say, and be very politically correct. So therefore the masses and the elite form a symbiosis. They always have done. And that's why in all ancient religions, you always had a god, and a representative who led the sheep. The people are the sheep you see. And sheep have a couple of functions. One is to be sheered for commerce, you see, so they can wear their little apron in the front for the Master, you know, of the Lodge. And the second function is to feed the master with his meat. Everyone knows this.

Now, advice for organizations that start up to try and save something, and that's all people are trying to do. Not a revolution, what they're really doing is having a quiet rebellion. And they do that by the means advocated to them, which are peaceable, but it's all meant really to try and keep what you have. And each year you're losing more and more and more of that which you've been keeping. And in reality by the time you've found out about it in the first place, you've already lost it. It's often years later that you find out what's happened. And down the road, the generations that grow up, they don't care. They don't care. Anything beyond their age is ancient history. So when you get groups formed, make sure you never bend from your purpose. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just finishing off by talking about the groups and so on that try to keep what you have, in this system that you have. Even though this system that you're keeping now today is different from the one ten, fifteen, twenty, thirty, forty years ago, because we're constantly changing, and constantly more is being taken away from you to hold onto. And whenever you form a group, you'll find that you're infiltrated of course, and the infiltration is done by generally a very good talker coming in, who knows all the stuff, who will volunteer to do more than the rest of you, and ends up being elected as the top guy or woman. They're trained of course to do this, infiltrate. They have thousands sitting there ready to go in. There's more people you know, not spying, but sitting ready to spy, waiting for assignments than you'd ever imagine. Why not when they work for the people who create money out of thin air for the whole planet? And whenever they deviate from your initial purpose, you'll know. You'll know that's what's happened to you.

You cannot go after a hundred different things at one time. That's what again, people going into trying to wake up get hit with hundreds of things everyday, and so they're so terrified, they're underneath the kitchen table, living in a neurotic stupor. That's not how to live. Don't panic, because you see, this has always been going on. Don't panic. And stick to one thing at a time. Don't overload yourself with, oh, I'm getting attacked from a hundred different areas at once. Well, maybe you are, but you can only deal with one at a time. So if different groups pick different areas, maybe they can do something about it, and don't bend. Because you see, we're going under the worst tyranny the world has ever seen. A scientifically designed tyranny, financed by the biggest money men on the planet, again, using your tax money as well, because we're just tax slaves.

They're bringing us into a new system of sustainability and depopulation. They're crying for rapid depopulation. Not just poverty. Poverty is one part of it, under this guise of austerity. Well, personally I don't fancy living in a little village, and we all swap sweaters and help each other out with holes in them, and one person darns the old one and so on. No, no, no, no. While the elites get richer, as they always have done, the ones who are bringing all this down on you.

Strange how the elite too, hated the middle class. Have you never caught on to that? The elite hated the middle class as much as the Communists. And they've eradicated the Middle Classes. They thought they were petty copiers, and made jokes about them all the time. And of course, that's why the elite bankers in Britain formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, through the Milner group and funded the League of Nations, then the United Nations into being with their American counterparts, the Rockefellers, Ford, Carnegie Foundations and so on.

It is a war, but don't panic as I say. Don't overload yourself with too many nasty things per day. Because most of these things you can't really do anything about, little old you. However, you can certainly with like-minded people pick on one thing and make a priority list of things that you can do, what's really important, because the more things you lose: the right to feed yourself, the right to grow vegetables, the right to stay in a house without being taxed out of existence, and so on and so on – these are priorities. When you're in one of these communities, these new Communitarian areas, there's going to be a hierarchy of a pecking order, from the experts all down to petty old you, at the bottom. That must never be allowed to come in and happen. And you've got to get your governments to get them out of your lives. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We are going through the biggest changes really. We have been going through them for a while, it's just that most folk adapt so quickly into the new parts of the system by degrees that they take everything for granted. Their life hasn't been disrupted TOO much so they carry on as to what they think is normal, especially when everyone else does too. When everyone goes through suddenly buying stuff from China in the late 80s and through the 90s, without really noticing it or mentioning it, then it becomes the norm. They don't ask how come nothing is made at home anymore. Well that was taken care of by big international agreements with your governments of course, who are not your governments at all. They work for the same corporation, for World Inc. you might say, and they have planned this for an awful long time. It's the bringing down of the first world countries to merge with the third world countries and I guess we go into second place somewhere, or maybe even lower depending on how much they want to push it, how far they want to push it and how quickly too. We see this taking place in different countries all across Europe, very quickly. Britain is now really a third world country; it has been classed as that with their debt. Even the US is getting put in the same category, a long ways to go, a long ways to fall I should say. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Today I was thinking about the questions I get asked often through emails. The questions themselves, on the face of it of course, it's always very simple. You understand where the person is immediately by what they ask you. Some people think they are waking up or they've just woken up because they have been hit personally by new laws coming in or losing their jobs or something like that. But that isn't really waking up. That is reacting to the changes. Sometimes too, you will get asked a question, again, that is very simple, in its simplicity the WAY they ask it to you, and you realize you cannot give them an honest answer. An honest answer would mean that you would have to educate them up to a certain degree in the particular ONE area of their question that they are asking, so that you could answer them, so they would be ready for the answer you give them. That's how incredibly complex this thing is.

We have been really the targets of warfare our whole lives. Your parents were too – I keep saying this – and your grandparents as well. You will find literally a world agenda being planned back in the 1700s with the various revolutions that were underway. In France they were more open about what they wanted. Although in the US, you have Franklin as well, who said that he hoped this federation of the United States would be really, it would expand into the whole world and they would have a federation of the world. And you do have a World Federalist Society that works along side all the other global citizenship organizations and so on to bring this all about. People don't realize what's BEEN happening.

The media never makes a big deal out of anything. They keep us literally in a la-la land. They give us the politics nonsense of left wing and right wing and whoever gets put in power, they slang them. It doesn't matter if it's left or right; it makes no difference at all. You are supposed to think, it's just ONE man that's

making things go bad for you. They have done it with one President and Prime Minister after another; it makes no darn difference who they are. They are just front men. Even those front men will only know and be told what their part in this whole world agenda is, and NO MORE. It's always a need-to-know basis.

I can remember when the NAFTA, one of the free trade negotiations, were going on and Brian Mulroney came in. He came in on the ticket that he was not going to go along with this unification of the Americas and become another economic union just like Britain is in now, and France and all the other countries. He said it would be bad for Canada. But once he was in, once they elected him in, he changed his mind within 2 weeks and became the champion. That was the headlines in the paper. He was the champion now for NAFTA, it would be a great idea. Then after him it was Jean Chrétien for the liberals. He, again, ran on a ticket that he wouldn't sign it, it was bad for Canada. Then, again, within 2 weeks HE was the champion of NAFTA. It's the same nonsense going on. There is only one agenda.

Professor Carroll Quigley did say that, eventually the two parties would be streamlined until they literally met in the same stream basically and you would have rhetoric and nothing but rhetoric, meaningless rhetoric as they competed with each other to get in. It didn't matter because the heads are always put there by the Council on Foreign Relations for Canada and the United States and in Britain it's the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Now they have the whole of the European Union under the EU International Affairs organization run by the same bunch at Chatham House. A world agenda that's been underway for an awful long time, but not just the unification of the world, it's a planned society they wanted to bring in.

They said, just like one of the many arms that they have, the Club of Rome, that democracy was too cumbersome, they couldn't get anything done with competing parties and competing organizations all fighting and vying for power. They couldn't get their agenda through so they'd have to put their own people in and basically steamroll the agenda ahead. PLUS, the ex Prime Ministers you notice, and ex Presidents don't retire, they keep going around the world. They are given new jobs, talking at big world meetings and so on. Sometimes you will see it in the papers, and they are pushing the same unification of the planet. They belong now to the PARALLEL GOVERNMENT that Margaret Thatcher talked about. They already know the ropes. They know all the ex Prime Ministers and Presidents and all the politicians and bureaucrats across the world so they are not tossed off to the side to enjoy the free directorships that they get, 20 at a time generally. They go around the world still working this agenda ahead.

They have many guises of this agenda, of fairness doctrines and all this kind of stuff, and equality. And you must understand why they push what sound really to be pretty good ideas, they push them, but it's not equality as you think of it. It's a planned society that they envisaged and they envisioned it a long time ago at the League of Nations, before they became the United Nations, where experts would run the world and experts would rule these communities. They would be kept as small communities and they

would control the population in those communities. They give you the appearance of participating in this system, belonging to your community, attending community events, getting to vote on certain things. In other words, get you involved in thinking that you are really taking part in something without realizing of course, that the leaders that they put in will guide you into the direction they wanted you to go in the first place. But the feeling of participating is really enough to fool most people. What do you think voting has been about all this time?

They envisage this world of communitarian societies, which really is a nice way of saying the updated, the better, more improved soviet style... because that's how the soviet style was supposed to be, rule by councils. That's what it means. Under the guise of sustainability they are pushing and ramming this all the way through, right to the very bottom of society. They have been putting their trained leaders IN your society, some semi-retired politicians, semi-retired bureaucrats, spreading them out into the areas across your countries for many, many years in preparation for what's happening now. Some of them are already advisors on your local councils, town councils and so on, and they have been for years too.

Well, you didn't elect these people and you see that's what you are getting used to, non-elected people running your lives for you under the guise of sustainability. Most folk don't understand it unless it hits them personally. Some places in the US have already had dealings with them. Some areas have actually gone green and they are sustainable as they call it, and their whole town councils have members on board with this. It's the same in Britain. As I say, Britain is the flagship so you always watch Britain to see what's really happening. Now, this prune – I call them prunes you see; I don't bother calling them politicians because they are yes-men and they are eager little psychopaths who will do anything they are told for their masters – he's now the Prime Minister of Britain. This is an article from the Telegraph. This is the standard way the journalists will present this; it's all his fault and this kind of stuff. But no, it wouldn't matter who was in. It wouldn't matter at all, if it was a Martian that they put in there, the same thing is going ahead. It says here...

David Cameron's Big Society is a grotesque fantasy inspired by leftist subversive Saul Alinsky

By Gerald Warner Politics Last updated: April 1st, 2010 / telegraph.co.uk

(Alan: These guys are very interesting, again, Saul Alinsky, a very good friend of Obama.)

"This plan is directly based on the successful community organising movement established by Saul Alinsky in the United States and has successfully trained generations of community organisers, including President Obama."

That statement, which beggars belief even in the political fairground we now inhabit, is not taken from some far-out Trotskyite samizdat, but from the official Conservative Party introduction to David Cameron's Big Idea (A: And it wasn't his of course.) – the creation of a "Neighbourhood army" of 5,000 full-time community organisers to implement his grotesque fantasy called "Big Society". If you ever doubted that, under Cameron, the Conservative Party has become ideologically and culturally deracinated, has lost its political compass and is occupied by an alien clique that has disfigured it beyond recognition, here is the incontestable evidence.

Saul Alinsky is here openly acknowledged as the inspiration behind Cameron's "Big Idea". (A: Well, he may have been the one they put out to approach Cameron on it and coach him.) Alinsky was the lifelong cultural revolutionary and political subversive whom Barack Obama formerly claimed as his "spiritual mentor"; since Obama hit mainstream politics, however, his supporters have expended a vast amount of effort on trying to conceal that embarrassing history. (A: There is more than that embarrassing story too and I'll tell you another one later.) The aggressively amoral Alinsky believed there was no right or wrong in politics, only what was necessary to seize power (A: That's standard Marxist doctrine. Tell the public whatever you want to seize power, that's standard.) (well, Dave and his gang would buy that).

Yet the Conservative Party blurts out this admission in the launch document of Big Society. There is a pedantic debate over whether Alinsky was technically a Marxist, or by-passed Marx as old-hat. What is beyond question is his project to overthrow capitalist society and to do so through infiltration of political parties, institutions and, above all, by the use of "community organisers". (A: It's actually neo-Marxism they are calling it now and it's also neo-Trotskyism. Trotsky's ideas were based on the community soviet type system, which is this exactly.) Anybody who thought claims on this blog of Cultural Marxism influencing even the Tory Party were exaggerated can now think again. Alinsky was the first begetter of ACORN (A: Remember ACORN?), the sinister organisation that tried to gerrymander the American electorate.

What is going on here? Who is running the Cameronian Party – Common Purpose? How is it conceivable that even the most bland, politically correct, centre-right "conservative" party could derive its flagship policy from the thinking of Alinsky, whose seminal work Rules for Radicals (A: Which he published.) was dedicated to Lucifer? If, as one suspects, this is the brainchild of Oliver Letwin, he needs to be escorted expeditiously to the seclusion of a padded boudoir.

Are the Tories totally demented? Sending 5,000 community organisers to harass people into approved activities (A: And that's the key to it, approved activities...) is reminiscent of the Red Guards invading the countryside during the Chinese Cultural Revolution. (A: Well you've got it folks because you see the Royal Institute of International Affairs who set up Common Purpose and all these community leaders and so

on, based it on that model. They actually funded also the Chinese Cultural Revolution. Yep. One group created communist China and it wasn't the Chinese who financed it and guided them.) Claims that they will not be state employees are contradicted by the references to "grants" that will be made available. The inescapable fact is that any enterprise artificially generated by Government is a state-inspired initiative. Real communities have the WRI, the British Legion, bowling, tennis, cricket clubs – naturally evolved organisations.

Those who prate most about "communitarianism" are precisely those who have destroyed real communities, by enforcing mass immigration, impoverishing the countryside, imposing draconian Health and Safety regulations, etc. What hope for thriving communities when nativity plays are routinely banned on PC grounds? (A: You can't even put anything to do with Christianity in the windows in the city now. It's illegal.) Do something about all that, Dave – that is all that people ask.

What a dog's breakfast the whole Heath-Robinson contraption is. A Big Society Bank funded by dormant bank accounts – they're having a laugh, surely? And why should communities want to buy clapped-out shops and other enterprises that have failed the test of market forces? Transforming the civil service into a "civic service" (A: And that's no joking, they are doing all of this.) by making community busy-bodying an element in civil servant staff appraisals – what kind of nonsense is this? Forcing the most public-sector-minded jobsworths in the country to the forefront of local community life is actually the most culturally centralising, collectivist initiative imaginable.

On page 6 of this electoral suicide note we also read that neighbourhood "group leaders" will have a code of conduct and "This code of conduct will protect neighbourhood groups against extremist causes." (A: Do you understand, that's total soviet. Anything that's against what they are doing is called an extremist cause and the participants are extremists. You see where it's all going?) What is that all about? Political direction and social control, it would seem. The point where one sees why Dave had to rush this initiative out a few hours ahead of 1 April is when we come to the proposed annual national "Big Society Day".

So it's communitarianism. They have already implemented it I noticed in the US in a couple of places. It was quite interesting and I might talk about that later. There are other articles here that tie right in with this 'Big Society' as they are calling it.

This came from the UN's Agenda 21, the agenda for the 21st century and from its Millennium report because that was the preceder of the 21st century agenda. You have to really go into it to see where it's all supposed to go. Even in Australia they are really ticked off about it. (Remember, I'll put these links up on my site at the end of the show.) Back in 2008 it was announced there that...

Agenda for the 21st Century Invades Australia

By Diane Ross / freedomadvocates.org / Monday, 7 January 2008

Australian leaders enforce Agenda 21 Sustainable Development by restricting private property use through policies like the "Native Vegetation Act." Public-private partnerships with willing corporations, councils (A: Your town councils.), developers and others are used to advance the agenda. As a result, Australian businesses are becoming nationalized and private property is being abolished.

(A: Then they go on to give you more stuff with people who are protesting it and so on. But it says...) The vanguard implementation of Agenda 21 policies will pummel the Australian landscape. Leaders eager to enforce Agenda 21 encourage Public-Private Partnerships with willing corporations, developers and others. These alliances create nationalized businesses and erode private property ownership.

Environmental groups sanction and aid Agenda 21 policies. They are funded by organizations such as the Rockefeller Foundation. Unsuspecting citizens are misled by buzz words such as:

- Sustainable Development
- Smart Growth (A: That's all part of Agenda 21.)
- Taking Care of the Planet
- Climate Change
- Global Warming
- And other similar language

Following are reports from concerned Australians:

Australia Earth Dialogues July 2006

"Earth Dialogues" was held in Brisbane Australia in July 2006. This was the first time the conference was held outside of Europe. Mikhail Gorbachev as the keynote speaker.

The theme was “A World Forum for Resource Management and Sustainable Development.” The event was chaired by Mikhail Gorbachev of Green Cross International and the Honorable Peter Beattie, Premier of Queensland.

Speakers encouraged the audience, including many children, to “care for the environment.” In one session, children were taught to sing a song of praise for Gorbachev and Green Cross International. (A: Is that reminiscent of China or what? Because that’s the sort of stuff they did there for little Mao Tse Tung and they’d sing out of their Little Red Book.)

The speakers promoted a “new vision” and a “new future.” These included:

- Eco-friendly gardens
- High rise development
- Eco-friendly modes of transportation, e.g., eliminate cars, replace cars with bicycles, use buses, etc.
- Create “healthy cities.”

College and school teachers in attendance were very enthusiastic. Did they fail to understand that the candy coated offerings directly resulted from the 1992 Earth Summit which first advocated “Agenda 21/Sustainable Development?”

The children were encouraged to denounce national sovereignty (A: By the way.) and embrace a global government. The principal objectives were:

- To accept the (A: United Nations’) Earth Charter
- Establish an Asian Pacific Region office of Green Cross International
- And Implement International Law (A: That’s all again from the United Nations.)

There was no debate nor was contrary voice heard. People were shown pictures of the terrible disasters that destroy the environment. The Earth Charter was presented as the only solution to the “global environment crisis.”

The media downplayed the event by portraying it as an event for children. (A: Because the media is all part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Australian Institute of International Affairs. Every British Commonwealth country has a department of it working and telling government what to do.) The Earth Dialogues goal is to create crises, then resolve them by taking control of water, land and business through International Laws and United Nations intervention.

It's been on the go for a long time folks. They have set up the machinery and the organizations. They have trained them through Common Purpose in Britain and elsewhere. By the way, Cameron, the Prime Minister of Britain, is off on foreign tour and he just visited the Common Purpose HQ in Bangalore.

UK Prime Minister David Cameron visits Common Purpose in Bangalore

Flicker.com

They have them all over the world now. I'll put that link up for you too. Their idea for Common Purpose is to train YOUNG leaders to grow up to be their future community leaders. They are going to be completely soviet, completely sovietized. You have to go through the organizations that are into it. Another one is the OECD Observer. It goes on to tell you about their various goals that they have set up.)

Crafting the agenda for the 21st century

Paul Hohnen, Special Advisor and Former Political Director of Greenpeace International (A: Well, what else?) / oecdobserver.org

Over the last decade in particular, there has been much talk about the role of non-governmental organisations (A: Unelected in other words.) and their influence on politics and policymaking, but also on business strategies. Are these NGOs "friend or foe"? The answer to that is largely up to governments.

Who is in charge, governments or corporations? And where are they taking us? One of the clear messages to emerge from the "anti-globalisation" protests over recent years has been a concern that elected governments have effectively abdicated to the private sector their responsibility for the welfare of both people and planet. With the gap growing between the rhetoric of globalisation – that the market would provide more wealth for more people – and the reality that there is more wealth for some people...

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. We always get cut off at 8:30, I don't know why, but I'm back on again and I'm going through the basic Agenda 21. It's called many names,

sustainable development, sustainable communities and so on. This ties in with what I said at the beginning of the show. People ask you what seem to be simple, naïve questions but you have to really, you'd have to bring them up in so much knowledge just to answer the question, to give them the answer to the question at the end of building them up to it, otherwise they can make no sense of it. See they should have been aware all of their life and they haven't been. That's what you really realize. They have sailed through life playing, watching media, and doing all the things you are supposed to do, except paying attention to what's really going on. That's the last thing they want anyone to do.

Here is another one on Agenda 21 and this is from 1998. It's a good site and I'll put this link up, all these links up on my web site at the end of the show.

Agenda 21

The U.N. Plan for Your "Sustainable" Community

By Berit Kjos – 1998 / crossroad.to

This Global action plan matches PCSD report: Sustainable America

See also The U.N. Plan For Global Control: The Habitat II Agenda

(A: There are SO many. It's so massive. Any area that you look into, it's so massive with bureaucracies. Just this alone you could spend your lifetime going through, just this one alone. They are all linked together like spider's legs back to the main body that controls the world. We are already global. I've got another one from the UN saying that WE ARE GLOBAL SOCIETY NOW and they are gearing up now to plan all the different things for the future, now that they ARE under authoritarian global society. That's the key, authoritarian; it's not democratic.)

UNESCO's Philosophy

[11-6-09] Democrats Bury 'Community Transformation' Plans in Health Care Bill: "In the bill, the Affordable Health Choices Act, community transformation plans would be carried out using federal money and be overseen by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). The CDC would distribute the money as well as coordinate the various state, local, and 'community' entities responsible for carrying out the plans.

"...both state and local governments are eligible for the grants, as are 'national networks of community-based organizations'.... (A: Doesn't this fit right in with what they are doing in Britain, as they have slashed all the health care, all the usual operations are gone now. You can't get cataracts fixed or anything like that. They are just third world country status under the IMF, at the same time they are pushing communitarianism, giving you the pretense that you will be involved with decision making in your own community, while in reality Common Purpose has trained the leaders and put them all in place. It's the same thing. This is for the US though.) The transformation plans must include 'activities' for all ages, (A: Listen to this...) beginning in public schools, which focus on eating healthy food, adequate amounts of physical activity....'Every time our friends on the other side start talking about community organizations, we usually think ACORN..." (A: The same guy I mentioned at the beginning of the show, Obama's spiritual mentor. And what does it say within this Agenda 21?...)

"...current lifestyles and consumption patterns of the affluent middle class – involving high meat intake use of fossil fuels, appliances, home and work-place air-conditioning, and suburban housing – are not sustainable. A shift is necessary. which will require a vast strengthening of the multilateral system, including the United Nations..." [1] Maurice Strong , opening speech at the 1992 UN Conference on Environment and Development

Note: This global contract binds all nations and spreading regions to the collective vision of "sustainable development." They must commit to pursue the three E's of "sustainability": Environment, Economy and Equity referring to the UN blueprint for environmental regulations, economic regulations, and social equity. (A: That's why your money is being given to people all over the planet now. As Marx would have it, the redistribution of wealth. You are living all through it. You have been living all through it.)

Agenda 21, the UN blueprint for global transformation, sounds good to many well meaning people. Drafted for the purpose of creating "sustainable societies", it has been welcomed by nations around the world. Political, cultural, and media leaders have embraced its alluring visions of social justice and a healthy planet. They hide the lies behind its doomsday scenarios and fraudulent science. Relatively few consider the contrary facts and colossal costs.

After all, what could be wrong with preserving resources for the next generation? Why not limit consumption and reduce energy use? Why not abolish poverty and establish a global welfare system to train parents, monitor intolerance, and meet all our needs? Why not save the planet by trading cars for bikes, an open market for "self-sustaining communities," and single dwellings for dense "human settlements" (located on transit lines) where everyone would dialogue, share common ground, and be equal?

The answer is simple. Marxist economics has never worked. (A: Now remember, the CFR, according to Quigley who was the historian for them, said that they were often accused of being communist because their policies seemed to be along the communist direction. Well, that's exactly right. They were. They are bringing in a communistic type society for the peasants so that the very wealthy elite above them, the fascist bunch, can rule them more easily, with these layers of NGO leaders and bureaucrats, etc, and civil servants all the way up to the federal level. That's exactly what they wanted. Who started off the communists anyway? Who funded Marx and so on? It was the bankers. The bankers prefer this kind of society, which they will end up owning by the way, because the bankers are putting everything under biospheres where no one can go in to take anything out of the ground whatsoever, except special international corporations which the UN delegates to do so. But it also means that no one can live on that area. You will be crammed into your little habitat you see. Under this guise of carbon sinks – the beautiful one – they are buying up millions of acres of forest in the Amazon and so on; they are going to make a killing off it. But they are also going to get all those natives off their land as well, for you know, environmental purposes. you are destroying the environment, they are going to say. Just living here is destroying the environment. However, the big gold companies that are well in with the UN and give money back to them of course, will be allowed to go in, and the loggers as well. It's always a big lie folks. See, they would never tell you the truth and the last ones to ever tell you the truth are Marxists, or the Council on Foreign Relations, or the bankers because they're all one.)

Socialism produces poverty, not prosperity. Collectivism creates oppression, not freedom. Trusting environmental "scientists" who depend on government funding and must produce politically useful "information" will lead to economic and social disaster.

Even so, local and national leaders around the world are following the UN blueprint for global management and "sustainable communities," and President Clinton is leading the way. (A: He was then and now there are other ones since him.) A letter I received from The President's Council on Sustainable Development states that –

"In April 1997, President Clinton asked the council to advise him on: next steps in building a new environmental management system for the 21st century... and policies that foster U.S. leadership on sustainable development internationally. The council was also charged to ensure that social equity issues are fully integrated..."

Now I'll jump from there to this little interesting piece because it ties in with it as well.

Carnegie (A: Foundation) launches SE Asia unit, with Bakrie funding

The Carnegie Endowment for International Peace (A: It always goes under the International Peace you see, all these big foundations like Rockefeller and Carnegie and Ford and so on.), a prestigious foreign policy think-tank organization based in Washington, recently launched its Southeast Asian studies department with funding from the widely diversified Bakrie Group, one of Indonesia's largest business conglomerates. (A: So they make you think it's just a charity thing funding it right, but it ain't.)

"Southeast Asian nations are critical players in the international community and global economy," Carnegie vice president Douglas Paal said at the official announcement of the establishment of the Bakrie Chair for Southeast Asian Studies. (A: I've mentioned before that the Royal Institute of International Affairs set up the Council on Foreign Relations in America but they also set up organizations for the Asia/Pacific Rim region as well. This is one of them. And they want to bring a bloc of these, just like the European is a bloc, a new soviet; they want to do the same thing with the Far East as well. They are lumping Australia and New Zealand and all these countries in with them. 100 years ago they designed that whole part of it.)

Billing itself as the first truly global think tank – with offices in Moscow, Beijing, Beirut, Brussels and Washington – the organization welcomes the opportunity provided with Bakrie's "generous pledge" to look at Southeast Asia, and particularly Indonesia, more closely.

(The amount of funding provided to the organization was not disclosed.) (A: No, I bet it wasn't.)

The chair is sponsored by the non-profit Bakrie Foundation Center (A: We are all headed by philanthropists you see, with their armies of NGOs.) headed by Anindya Bakrie, one of the most prominent members of a family that founded and controls one of Indonesia's biggest business empires. (A: And she certainly does. But here is the interesting part here...)

Members of the Bakrie clan at the launch included Aburizal, the one-time CEO of the group and a minister in President Yudhoyono's first administration. He is now the chairman of the Golkar Party, Indonesia's second-largest party.

Also in attendance were Maya Soetoro Ng (A: Guess who this is...) (the half-sister of US President Barack Obama), (A: Isn't it a small world folks? Small world this is, you know. So here is an alliance going in for this Asia-Pacific region and who is taking part in it? Obama's half sister.) representatives from the Indonesian embassy, other ASEAN member states, businesses and organizations with interests in

Indonesia, as well as Jeffrey Beda of the National Security Council and Stapleton Roy, a former US ambassador to Indonesia.

It's really amazing. I used to think it fascinating that Britain used to go to war in the middle ages with the King's cousins, he generally was cousin with the King of France and stuff like that. In World War I you had the King going to war with his cousin in Germany, the Kaiser –which of course is Kazar by the way, and it's the same as Caesar; it's all the same word, the same root word. In fact they were so closely related that they looked pretty well identical. In World War II, for Germany to build up its war industry, they set up the big umbrella group IG Farben. The funding initially came through the Sachs family and you go into Eleanor Roosevelt's diary of the family tree, because she and her husband were both cousins of course, the same family tree, and who were they related to? Well the Sachs family of Holland and Germany. [Alan laughing.] Small world that, isn't it? Small world. So here is the Far East and there is this guy that no one had heard of, Mr Obama. We never heard of him before. Obviously they had things planned for him, and Maya his half-sister, a long time ago because she is now heading off the Eastern Pacific Rim region and getting them under a conglomerate on board with the whole agenda for sustainability and all the rest of it, and to make sure that the big businesses, the approved ones at the top, prosper. Quite something eh?

It's just as ludicrous of course as I say, these coincidences, as so many other coincidences, like President Bush's father, who was an ex President himself, down the road of New York when 9/11 happened, meeting with his business conglomerate and it was the Bin Laden family who were part of his business enterprise. It's just... It's a small world. Small world folks, you know. All these billions of people but what a small world isn't it, eh?

So sustainable development is a big, big thing but when you go in TO the United Nations, there is a link that I might put up. It's called...

The Future Intellectual Agenda of the United Nations according to the WAAS Survey.

unhistory.org

They go on about the process for setting the agenda, how the NGOs must take a bigger and bigger part in the communities and how they've got to shape policy directions for all the countries. It's quite fascinating to read through it and realize all that goes into this, when you think that you've still got national governments. All the proper people in your government have been put there by higher forces than you, the electorate. They are all strategically placed in all the right places for the right time. Look at all the bunch on board with Obama that's appointed there. It's amazing too, that every country now for

about the last 8-10 years has had environmental ministers, or politicians, on board. Environmental politicians? Really? It's all Agenda 21.

Down in your little community, remember, you will be dealing with health care because you see, the health care systems have to collapse. They are supposed to go back to basic primitivism. I noticed in the US under Obama's health care system – I hate using his name because he doesn't do this stuff; it's all done by other people for him – they are talking about bringing in holistic healers in as well. What they are really telling you, folks, is you won't be getting treatments anymore and the real medicines and all the rest of it. You will be getting a lot of the other stuff in lieu of it. They are all going to take part in the insurance payoffs as well; they get paid for doing this. They tried that in Canada a few years back and I couldn't believe my eyes when it came on CBC that this experiment with nurses who had been given a week's training, in these "healing hand" projects where they stand over the patient and just waft their hands back and forth really fast, never talking touching the patient. I don't know if they are trying to pull out the cancer psychically you know, or take out the soul of the cancer, or what they were trying to do, or maybe just keep flies away. I have no idea at all. But of course after doing that for about a year or two it was announced in the paper that it had made no difference whatsoever, except they kept the patients cool.

This is the nonsense you are going to go back to as they bring the world down and depopulate the world, but the trick is to make you think you are a stakeholder in it all. I've explained before, you are a stakeholder – that's the terms they always use – you are not a shareholder. A stakeholder literally is like making a native on his land, who's never registered the land at the United Nations; he ends up with nothing. That's what it is. So as I say, when people ask you simple questions, and it's very simple to them I should say, you can't even give them an honest answer, even in the one little minute area they are asking you about, unless you gave them an education in that area to bring them up to speed on what's been happening for the last 100 years, and then give them, as to prepare them, for the answer that you are going to give them. And that's what people find out there. Otherwise it goes right over their head, they haven't a clue, and they were expecting a simple response from you. What we do have to know is this: We are going into a hellish system, an overbearing system where we have no say whatsoever. And I don't want it and neither should you. You should do something about it now. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I'll finish back on the WAAS article from the United Nations for its future intellectual agenda, as they call it.

The Future Intellectual Agenda of the United Nations according to the WAAS Survey.

1- Clearly, the “Global Eco System and who will survive the certain disaster?” (A: They are certain, they are positive disasters are coming.) is high on the Agenda. One member asks himself whether this should not constitute the only intellectual agenda for UN affirmative action in order to resolve this mind-boggling matter within the next five years.

2- The UN must initiate a global initiative to include an international component in the curricula of schools. (A: That will be done through UNESCO. It already is being done through UNESCO.) A globalized world requires that countries slowly adjust their national education systems to the global challenge (A: They are to become international.) of improving mutual cultural and religious understanding as well as more familiarity with emergent new technologies. All too often national education systems promote a highly nationalist view of history (either portraying the country as a mere victim or a benevolent perpetrator). There is also a problem in the teaching of religion and of ideas that focus on the views of the dominant cultural group in the country and neglects the views of other cultures. (A: Like Britain where you can't be a Christian anymore.) Students often leave school ill-equipped to judge recent political, economic and technological developments. The UN should therefore start a global initiative to include an international component into national teaching (A: You have international teachers.) and increase the share of new knowledge (training teachers and providing the necessary material).

3- The UN must ensure that NGOs also become more accountable, stick to facts and are less opportunistic. (A: And it goes into a whole bunch of stuff on them, to become more involved and more accurate, and how to even interrelate with the press, etc. So they have to become more and more specialized and better trained.)

4- The development of a new integrating science that focuses on exploring and understanding long-term cultural change (A: That's so that we'll all get used to cultural change and mass immigration as you are being denationalized completely; gutted in other words. Nothing is left out of it, even transportation and so on.), evolution and transformation. Such an understanding is the intellectual foundation required to identify the emerging realities of the 21st Century. In other language, the strategic issues on which the human future now hangs are no longer primarily engineering and finance issues, or even environmental issues – although these remain vitally important (A: To brainwash the rest.) – they are now the meta-issues of the humanities and social sciences.

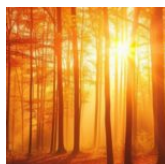
5- Often one sees arguments for specific, culture bound, or even religiously defined criteria for science, particularly for the social sciences. This is detrimental to the scientific endeavor. The only way for science to progress and for individual scientists to develop is the acknowledgement of and participation in the universal scientific discourse, (A: That's global.) the recognition of the value of both pure and applied science. (A: You know too, that they are talking about social sciences and how to control the public. They actually go into psychology and all the rest of it.)

Your specialists that will be appointed to your little community will be giving you little psych lessons and psych tests shortly to make sure that you are not a radical. If you are a thinker and you know things, you have to learn to pretend you are dumb and stupid, and instead of saying Amen to everyone around you, you'll say green peace, green peace to everyone; you know, stuff like that, just to live and survive. That's how it's going to be folks.... UNLESS YOU CHANGE IT NOW. It's up to you. You never voted for this. Your governments sold you out. Get them out.

From myself and Hamish in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:31 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1037](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

You know, we truly are moving at one breakneck speed into a New World Order because the machinery for it and the organizations to deal with it were set up before you were born and heavily funded. They knew even before World War II that they were going to bring in a new order across the world where experts would rule the public, under the guise of science. They would be scientists, most of them, or experts. We find that Bertrand Russell and others talked about this copiously. We already have it today, you don't know how many little towns and villages and cities have so many unelected people appointed to their boards who are in charge of non-governmental organizations primarily to do with what they call sustainability, which all comes out, again, from the Club of Rome who blamed mankind as the 'enemy of the planet.' They said they would have to find a way to make him think he IS the culprit. And they have basically. Most folk and children in school truly believe that man is the enemy of the planet. Overpopulation is all their fault, even though all the Western countries are plummeting in population growth by having not having children and it is immigration that is keeping it up. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The matrix really is the system into which you are born. It preexists you of course, and someone else designed it and you had no say in it. Not only that, when you are in it you really truly have so say what happens within it too. Everything is put on for you; you are guided where to go in it, through the rooms, as you grow up. From Kindergarten through school and through high school and all the rest of it, into some workplace and then you are a good UN citizen because you are a producer AND a consumer. It means you are a taxpayer as well. That's really what your purpose is, apparently, on the planet, according to those who set up the United Nations and those with the Royal Institute of International Affairs and all the big bankers as a front group for taking over the planet. And my goodness, they are actually doing it.

They wanted a world that was run by experts rather than have people live the way that they wanted to live, think what they wanted to think. No, they teach them and train them. They call it 'adult education,' 'continuous adult education' through the media. You are upgraded all the time in the latest political correctness. A lot of it you don't mind because you start laughing at things that should disgust you in things like comedies for instance. Once you start laughing you're a goner. You don't realize you're being downloaded with a fake idea of whatever the subject happens to be because someone else wants you to think this way or that way or whatever.

The children at school are being utterly brainwashed into sustainability. Someone sent me one of the latest cartoons to do with sustainability and it was about robots of course. Robots that made little clicking sounds and whistling sounds like some sort of teddy bear, I don't know, but of course it's designed for them to really identify with. The robots were the slaves of these fat people who couldn't get off the cars that they kind of lay upon. It was incredibly so obvious what it was meant to be, but that is what the children are fed today and they grow up to be little green police. They are going to be utterly ruthless. You won't even be able to talk to them at all. There will be no compromise with them or looking for fairness. These characters are going to be vicious, believe you me, because they are really being conditioned beyond even what the Chinese conditioned their own people to be. A one-way street only, one-way thinking, that's it. If you are having more than your fair share, as they will say, of portions of anything, you are going to suffer for it.

This is the training of the society for the new system. It's been on the go for a long time, it's just that people are busy working or having fun. They are told to have lots of fun these days and leave all the big problems to the big boys at the top that are paid to do it. When you are doing that they really are up to so much mischief you can't keep up with it. I was thinking last night, because I get asked questions all the time by emails and so on. It thought to myself it wouldn't matter how many hard drives and external hard drives I had, you could go on for your life and another ten lives to come, just gathering data and it's going to be pretty well of no use to you. See it's not a lack of data that's the problem. It's the lack of concerned people. That's the problem. I've always said that those who resist this change really don't fit into the elite who are bringing it on, and who are ordering it on, paying for it all, all the indoctrination and all their NGOs. They don't fit into the crowd either. The crowd will always go the way they are steered to go by those that own them, and I mean OWN them. So you don't belong to either group you see and there is nothing set up in the system FOR you and your own kind. That's the problem.

The reason they chose democracy is because the public will be steered to vote the way they are told to vote. That's why they call it democracy really. It's the easiest way to get them all on board with something because they go for the politician who's put out there to promise them more than the other politician. It's all a show for the public. They know who they are putting in before you even hear the names of the Presidents and Prime Ministers and they know their part in the agenda. They might not

know much more than that because everybody is told just enough for their own particular function and level. That's the real world.

You know you can't go anywhere across the world today without this sustainability, sustainability just hitting you in the face from a thousand different directions. Remember, a GOOD UN citizen is a good PRODUCER AND CONSUMER. That means if you are only someone who is consuming – you are ill, you are disabled, or you are elderly – you are a BAD citizen obviously. You are a BURDEN on society. See you are back to eugenics again, the big eugenics movements that came out openly with Darwin. It was on the go before Darwin actually, but they came out openly with Darwin. They used all his material that his father and grandfather had written before him to justify why they'd have to get rid of the undesirable types in society. They listed, later on, the cost of keeping criminals in prison, that type of thing. All you have to do is look around your own congress in the United States and the Canadian parliament and the British system and realize that the people who are advocating this eugenics system and really the eradication of the unfit, they all got to the top through slaughtering people. How do you think the Rockefellers got to the top? By burning other guys' wells off and so on. They had gangs on the go. They are the biggest crooks of all, but of course they don't mention that part of it. They get to the top and suddenly their offspring are very acceptable to society, very prominent people, because they are stinking rich from all the loot that they gathered by killing off and getting rid of all their competition.

So the world is run by criminals really... dressed in suits and ties. I prefer the old type. They used to give you guys like Hitler or Stalin or Mussolini or Castro even with a uniform on, so you knew you were under an authoritarian system. This way they do it in business suits you see. You are getting the same thing via a business suit, telling the same things. Now, at the Club of Rome and others, they have said that democracy was too cumbersome; they couldn't get their agenda forward fast enough because of too many different parties all fighting each other wanting different things. So they were creating a system of POST democratic governance. Governance is the term that's used everywhere. It's used through industry. It's through commerce, through the NGOs and all their writings. GOVERNANCE, this overlap of big money, big corporations, and your governmental system. Governance, international EXPERTS again, involved and on board with it.

They also said too, it would have to be an authoritarian society. And you are now under authoritarianism. You will be taught more and more of this authoritarianism as time goes on, as they push more and more laws that are going to really tick you off. You will pay extra fees and fines for different things that are coming down the pike but you will get used to it pretty well. They know, as Darwin said, that man is the most adaptable species on the planet. Those that just want a good time and to be left alone really won't notice it very much. They will just pay up their extra fees and so on, and obey the latest laws, and don't say certain words, don't call people certain names, and stuff like that. Whatever it happens to be they will all be on board with it, with the political correctness... which stifles all kind of speech... completely.

You know when the Soviets came in under the Bolsheviks; really the Bolshevik revolution was a coup. It wasn't really a revolution. It was a coup in the middle of the night when a gang of guys took over the socialist parties overnight, with machine guns and a well trained, small, very small army. But the first laws they passed were the hate laws. Believe it or not, hate laws, because they didn't want people asking questions about why one particular people seemed to be running everything in this wonderful new soviet type of democracy that they hoped to bring in. People caught on very quickly what would happen if they did. When that happens you really start to police yourself and that's part of it too. You'll see this all through the UN writings and other writings from the big NGOs and the foundations, HOW they are teaching the public, TRAINING the public, to self-police as they call it. Not only yourself but your neighbors and maybe even people you talk to next door or at school or wherever, they will also police YOU as well as themselves, to make sure there is nothing wrong with you because everybody is supposed to adapt to the new political correctness at the same time you see.

This is the world that they are bringing in. Even in Britain they've brought in – I mentioned this yesterday – the new communitarian system. It's going in fast, where little communities will then have their little local representatives but they will be under expert guidance you see because their leaders WILL be supplied to them. Most folk in an area have no clue about how things work at all, financial or otherwise, and so they have already trained the leaders. They are already placed, implanted, embedded in the different areas to take over as the leaders. They are the ones your locals will elect. They will go off to the federal government OR to the local bank and ask for this, that and the other on your behalf and you are left with the tab as well as the national tab as well to pay off... to make you think that you are 'all in it together,' you are participating in your own future, but they call you stakeholders. I went through that too. A stakeholder is not a shareholder. The Palestinians for instance, are stakeholders. They have an interest in being there and trying to stay there and live there. The people who live in the Amazon forest are also stakeholders. They haven't gone forward; they don't know how or even heard of the United Nations to go forward and say we want to be recognized as a nation with our own rights and so on. So they are stakeholders but they are not shareholders. That's why they will get raped and pillaged like every other country that doesn't go off to the UN and say please make us a state. If the UN doesn't recognize you, well, that's it, tough luck. You are fair game for anybody who wants to come in and take your land, which is always big commerce. That's the real world. There are THOUSANDS and THOUSANDS of these non-governmental organizations working all the time, around the clock, in shifts, full-time salaries, big wages, to do us all in, and we don't elect any of them. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the big system under which we live and most people don't even know what their own governments are up to. That's supposed to be that way because governments have never, ever been in the business of being honest to the people about anything. It's an art of CONOLOGY. It's been that way our whole lives. It's been like that for a hundred years at least in fact, in all countries. In the Soviet system they had it a bit easier because they didn't have to pretend to try and give the people reasons for things. They just told them what to do. Well

that's the system we are going into now. They want us to JUMP into the new system and whenever they say jump we jump, or you get massive fines. So you get punishment, you know very basic animalistic type of training, very Pavlovian and that's what's coming down the pike.

Now in Britain, which is the flagship for the world, where all this started, they are bringing in a civilian force along with the regular police, to get them used to – especially young ones – policing their own communities as civilians. Now do you really want to live in that kind of society? By the way, where is it written – mind you there is no constitution in Britain for all the big talk that there is a constitution. It's a VERBAL; it's an ORAL thing, which means it's completely elastic. Where is it written in anybody's constitution that the government can just get up and do this kind of thing with civilian policing? In other words, spies everywhere. Once you create that kind of society you will be scared to talk to anybody, even in casual conversation, and that's what it's meant to do. It's meant to make you start living inside your head, in Orwellian fashion. Orwell put it very well in 1984, the book that was written about this PHASE of the system before we go completely into the Huxlian phase of Brave New World. Actually BOTH are on the go at the same time but we have to get trained, really trained quickly, through fear, by the Orwellian type phase.

In Orwell's 1984, everyone had to guard their thoughts, even their expressions on their face because there were cameras, just like today, all over the place watching you. I've read articles here before where they've put in the programs already to try and detect emotion so that they can do PREARREST. Is this person getting angry here? Is their jaw tense? Is that muscle twitching? or whatever it happens to be. This stuff is already in use. For world safety and peace you understand... that's the way they push it. So we are all just cattle in the big scheme of things. Some are better than others. I like the way that David Suzuki put it, the great geneticist and eugenicist who always into sustainability. It's up on YouTube too where he calls people maggots but then he goes on to explain how there are higher categories of better maggots than other ones, and I guess he puts himself amongst the top worms. These are the characters who are given unlimited funding and the doors open for them across the world to go out with their propaganda and implement various policies, these unelected people.

Then you look at society yourself and you say, is there any hope really for society and the way they are? Most folk LIKE being oblivious. It's true. There is a tacit agreement between the populace and government for the populace to remain ignorant. There is always a tacit agreement. When you vote people in to a system which you don't know, you really don't know how it works. All you know is that they do a lot of harm to society through taxations and laws and all the rest of it, and take you off to wars and use conscription and stuff like that. That's all you really know. So when you are voting you are admitting that you don't know how it works and you agree not to know how it works but you want them to keep going the same way. It's a tacit agreement. No one can truly say they are truly ignorant of the fact that government is a very abusive system. And it's also a racket too because everyone who goes into it

comes out very, very rich indeed, generally off of the people. So we live under a complete farce, a farce, a true farce.

I've mentioned how Carroll Quigley said the same thing in his own books about this system and he should know because he was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations. He said that there is a convergence of the two parties as time goes on. They get closer and closer like each other until they are really one. They still keep up the pretense of it. How on earth can people fall for it when they think that the left is for the working people when they see who they put in there, the multi millionaires and all the rest of it? What have they got in common with you? Nothing! Apart from that their agenda is the same agenda. There is only ONE AGENDA between right and left. It's been like that my whole lifetime, building up to the present, this communitarian phase and sustainability as they train us that we are really awful, nasty beasts that are costing too much to keep us alive according to what we put out in production. Therefore, you know, we've got to just be sterilized and hopefully die off.

You will see generations coming up right now who will not have children at all. Immigration is already planned to be the way. It already is the way of keeping up the population in most Western countries. The IMF (International Monetary Fund) will tell you that too; there is report after report coming out on that; that's what they intend to do because we are all economic units apparently, and government is not there to serve us, nor our business. We are there to serve it. We are economic units and that's all they care about. Are you producing enough and consuming enough, spending enough money?

Now what can you do with society who are addicted to technology because everything becomes so easy for them? People who maybe 40 years ago, if you just put them back in time, would walk down the road with thoughts in their head about something, maybe thinking things through, and maybe even reading once in a while. To the society today with the same person who can't get off the darned phone. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about just the general state of affairs today as we are all trained along a certain path and how, again, you can count on the majority to really sell everyone else out, including themselves too. Everything becomes so convenient when they are giving them new phones all the time, dishing it out piecemeal because I'm sure the end product that you will get eventually down the road will be something that they had at the very beginning. But you've got to be TRAINED that they are on the cutting edge you see, as they come up from the floppy to this, to this, to this, to this, to this, and then... You've got to BELIEVE they are just doing it piecemeal and working hard as they go along to give you the best.

The whole idea of the internet was to have a controlled society, to make sure everyone would have the same information given to them at all times, to make sure that everyone was monitored 24 hours a day.

ALL of their personality profiles are put into a program in the Pentagon, for Canada and the States and elsewhere, into a virtual world with a virtual you. They can pretty well predict what you will do in any circumstance because they have complete profiles on you. How? Because you gave it to them. And you can't help people like that. You really can't help them. You see democracy works a wonderful way too. They will say, eventually when these things become mandatory and you've got have these things on you, these particular phones and so on, and carry them everywhere you go, like an ID card... They always wait until a certain percentage have got them and then they'll say to the rest, we are making it law now because x-amount of people have got them. That's how democracy works. They use the stupid ones to make sure the rest of them follow into line by passing laws.

Here is an article on one of the new ones that's out here, Foursquare. The guy is calling it Foursquare cyberstalker. He was a reporter telling about this wonderful new application that's out and folk are just going into it by the millions. Of course it's an ad at the same time as it kind of scares you, but it's really an ad.

How I became a Foursquare cyberstalker

LEO HICKMAN / July 27, 2010 / smh.com.au

Move over Twitter, there's a new social networking tool everyone's talking about. (Alan: Well I hadn't heard about it; once I've said it tonight, I won't mention it again; it will be out of my head.) But is Foursquare, which reveals your exact location to other people, a stalker's dream? Leo Hickman reveals how he used it to follow a stranger. (A: Don't forget that the NSA are the guys that want you to have these things in the first place. Don't ever forget that. That should be in the story too but it's not.)

(A: He mentions how she looks and the whole thing because he's got a photograph of her.) Louise has straight, auburn hair and, judging by the only photograph I have of her, she's in her 30s. She works in recruitment. I also know which train station she uses regularly, what supermarket she shopped at last night and where she met her friends for a meal in her home town last week. At this moment, she is somewhere inside the pub in front of me meeting colleagues after work.

Louise is a complete stranger. Until 10 minutes ago when I discovered she was located within a mile of me, I didn't even know of her existence. But equipped only with a smartphone and an increasingly popular social networking application called Foursquare (A: Very Masonic too, eh.), I have located her to within just a few square metres, accessed her Twitter account and conducted multiple cross-referenced Google searches using the personal details I have already managed to accrue about her from her online presence. In the short time it has taken me to walk to this pub in central London, I probably know more

about her than if I'd spent an hour talking to her face-to-face. She doesn't know it yet, but Louise is about to meet her new digital stalker.

Foursquare is the latest social networking tool to generate online buzz. (A: That's for the worker bees, they 'buzz,' you see.) The story has become very familiar in recent years: (A: Then he gives you the usual BS – bothersome stuff.) a bright young thing develops an internet app (A: Yeah, sure.) that connects people and allows them instantly to communicate with each other; within months, a million or more people around the planet are using it; investors queue up expressing an interest and speculation begins about how much Google, Yahoo!, Apple or Microsoft is willing to throw down to snap it up. (To date, the speculative figure in the media has reached \$US100 million.)

Twitter, Facebook, MySpace and Bebo have all come before it, but Foursquare promises something new. After a decade of false dawns for the industry, it leads the way in a wave of new “geolocate” social networking tools. Unofficially, at least, 2010 has been labelled by many within the technology world as the “year of location”. In addition to offering the communal connectivity of Twitter and Facebook, Foursquare also uses your smartphone's global positioning system (GPS) to broadcast your precise location to your “friends” and, should you so wish, to the wider world. (A: But it also broadcasts it to anybody who might want to stalk you obviously.)

Users are encouraged to “check in” on their phone whenever they arrive at a point of interest (A: You see how they are being trained? You see you don't program computers or these phones. They program YOU. Don't you get that? Remember what Skinner said, to alter people's behavior you must alter something within their environment. Remember Sunstein too, with his prompts and all the rest of it? How they PROMPT the people and GUIDE them into making the “right” choices? This is what this is all about too. And the schmucks that use it never catch on. Why? Because all their pals are schmucks as well doing the same damn thing.) – a shop, a cafe, a museum, a nightclub, an office – so that fellow users know where they are. A great way supposedly to see if any of your friends are around and about. Glance down at your phone and – as I did with Louise – see the names of all the other users around you within a mile or so and, crucially, exactly where they are and which fellow users they are with. (A: You'll find out who is all around. So he follows her, goes to the bar and finds out that she is downstairs in the basement where there is a private meeting and then eventually he introduces himself to her and blah, blah, blah and tells her all about herself. She's all astonished but then she thinks it's, well, you know, I guess it's a trade-off, you know, and it will be a good thing at the same time.)

So that's how they put it across to you. How wonderful eh. As I say, this is for anyone to find out about. This stuff is really for the NSA and all the other guys that want to know what you are up to and what you are eating and what your outlay is for food every day, all that kind of stuff. But you can't stop them. It's amazing when a society, when no one can shut up anymore. You go into a supermarket and you hear

people babbling with this thing stuck on their face. Babbling about utter trivia, they've just got to babble... constantly. It's amazing. See, when you're babbling you're not thinking and that's what they want, a society that doesn't think. Amazing. It's amazing. Eventually of course, they'll have government agencies phoning them up directly, ordering you what to do or don't buy that, don't buy that, you are overweight by so and so, blah, blah, blah, blah, please put that down. It's so darned obvious what's coming down the pike, as they get trained step by step by step. So easy.

I've also touched on about depopulation. There are many ways to depopulate. The stealth way is the way they did it in the Western world through inoculations and the food supply. Canada was the test group because Canadians don't care much about anything. They are not really fussy about getting upset. They became the guinea pigs to test out their GMO food for 10 years. The government admitted, once it was exposed from Britain, that the government had made secret deals with Monsanto and others to try their food on the population. By having a National Health Service you see, they could track everyone and find out all the new diseases that were breaking out and new complications, odd symptoms, odd NEW diseases as I say, that were not on the books before. So they know it's working perfectly well with all the sick folk around. Now they want to spread it on the rest of the world. There are other ways of doing it too. With a lot of the Arab countries for instance, and this is from the BBC initially; I've touched on this. Fallujah, it's just like Bosnia. Whenever NATO goes on or the Western powers go in with their depleted uranium tipped bullets and from the big heavy cannon on the aircraft and on their tanks as well, for armor piercing, they literally activate these darn things. They get white hot and they create a powder that spreads all over the place and it is radioactive. Depleted doesn't mean that there is nothing there. It means it is depleted to a certain extent. That's what they coat their shells with. Well we've read about this before.

Fallujah children's 'genetic damage'

bbc.co.uk / 21 July 2010 / John Simpson reports.

Help Cancer, leukaemia and infant mortality are all increasing in the Iraqi town of Fallujah, which saw fierce fighting between US forces and Sunni insurgents, (A: Insurgents, meaning people who are fighting for their town.) a new survey says.

Still one of the most dangerous places in Iraq, doctors have been reporting a large number of birth defects since the 2004 offensive.

And that's all the BBC says about it, but then you go into this one here. I'll put these links up on my site at the end of the show.

Genetic damage and health in Fallujah, Iraq worse than Hiroshima

Thursday, 07.08.2010 / arabamericannews.com

Results of a population-based epidemiological study organized by Malak Hamdan and Chris Busby were published in the International Journal of Environmental Studies and Public Health (IJERPH) based in Basle, Switzerland. They show increases in cancer, leukemia and infant mortality and perturbations of the normal human population birth sex ratio significantly greater than those reported for the survivors of the A-Bombs at Hiroshima and Nagasaki in 1945. (A: So they've got a HIGHER, a higher fallout than the atomic bombs in Hiroshima and Nagasaki.)

Results of a survey in Jan/Feb 2010 of 711 houses and more than 4000 individuals in Fallujah show that in the five years following the 2004 attacks by USA-led forces there has been a four-fold increase in all cancer. Interestingly, the spectrum of cancer is similar to that in the Hiroshima survivors who were exposed to ionizing radiation from the bomb and uranium in the fallout. By comparing the sample population rates to the cancer rates in Egypt and Jordan, researchers found there has been a 38-fold increase in leukemia (20 cases), almost a 10-fold increase in female breast cancer (12 cases), and significant increases in lymphoma and brain tumors in adults.

Based on 16 cases in the 5-year period, the 12-fold increases in childhood cancer in those aged 0-14 were particularly marked. The cancer and leukemia increases were all in younger people than would normally be expected. Infant mortality was found to be 80 per 1000 births which compares with a value of 19 in Egypt, 17 in Jordan and 9.7 in Kuwait. (A: That's quite a difference.) An important result is that the sex-ratio, which in normal populations is always 1050 boys born per 1000 girls was seriously reduced in the group born immediately after 2005, one year after the conflict: in this group the sex ratio was 860. (A: So it will kill off future fighters. I don't know if you've ever read some of the things from the Pentagon that have been declassified over the years and so on. They actually talk about killing off the next generation before they even grown up, or right at birth too. How do we find ways that the women will have fewer boys? This is the mentality of those who rule the world. These are the top predators. Nothing is sacred. There is no area that is sacred to them that they won't go in to. How do we get rid of the next generation? If we are going to have a 40-year war here, how can we reduce our casualties and make it cheaper? Well, get less men born. It works very well doesn't it?)

This is all discussed at the top. And we think that these governments are going to represent us and somehow be more benevolent to us. No. They have been doing it in a different way over here. As I say in Canada, for sure, and the States as well, they've got it throughout the States with the GMO food and the inoculations, etc, etc. Men don't physically change. They don't physically change without something changing them. I'm talking about the size of their shoulders and all the rest of it. Something changes

them folks. It doesn't happen by itself. And the ones at the top just smile at each other, have a good laugh and keep quiet about it. That's how they are running the world. Who would stand up against this authoritarian New World Order where you won't be able to do anything without permission from unelected NGO leaders? Hmm? It would be the guys. What do you do? Well, you either make them very effeminate or you make them very weak physically; they won't give you much problem. But that's the world we are living in.

It's a corrupt, corrupt world and no wonder, because it's the way of history. Royalty for instance, got to be Royalty because they start off as a big family that slaughtered other families and took over their holdings and their land. Then they would take over other ones until they became huge. Then they would hire guys to be in their armies and with those armies went off and conquered and slaughtered people who wouldn't give up their land. People naturally don't give up their land; it's always been that way. It's a strange thing that, isn't it. And these guys want to rule it all and rule the peasants on it and even own the peasants on it, like the feudal system. It's no different in business. To get up on top in business you have to have a psychopathic personality. You've got to have the personality like Madoff and other characters that comes up with these great cons, builds pyramid schemes, rakes in billions, make sure that before you are caught that there are billions put offshore into private bank accounts, and you have no conscience about it at all. Then you staff your armies with guys like that who go through the psychological tests to see if they have the good psychopathic qualities, to be utterly merciless and ruthless. They will go off and make sure that a country is properly exploited, people are killed off, and they take over. What is getting me really ticked off is they use the words, 'to democratize the world,' to bring 'justice and democracy.' You know the ancient Romans used to call every country they wanted to invade 'barbarian.' We're off to tame the barbarians and bring them civilization. Nothing changes... as they go in and plunder. Nothing changes down through history.

In politics you will never get the truth, never, ever get the truth on anything from politics. The only time you get a bit of truth is when they say, yeah, we are going to tax you. That's about as much as you get in truth. The reasons they are going to tax you is always a lie. It never goes to where it's supposed to go. Francis Bacon wrote, it's like a résumé for King James. You should get it and read it and all his little sayings, how to run people and governments and stuff. He says it's best if the people never know what the machinations of government and their purpose truly are. Nothing has changed in all these hundreds of years; they are just better at it. Everything goes through public relations organizations that they all have, which means that they spin it off into an acceptable, plausible way for the public to accept. If there is half of 1% of plausibility the public will say, okay, oh, well, I'll accept that. That's all they need is half a percent. The US is going into this wonderful sustainability thing and they are going to have a National Health Service. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the National Health Service. Its real function was never to be what the people thought it was. It's helped to certainly make them an awful lot sicker down through the ages with their mandatory inoculations and all that kind of stuff. Here is an article from Britain. This is for the United States, who are going into very shortly. In fact all the machinery – I've talked to so many people in the hospitals – is set up. The transfer is already happening. It's been happening before Obama came in. in fact. Here is an article...

Axe falls on NHS services (A: In the UK.)

NHS bosses have drawn up secret plans (A: There's democracy in action eh.) for sweeping cuts to services, with restrictions on the most basic treatments for the sick and injured. (A: Well that's straight eugenics. That sounds okay right.)

By Laura Donnelly, Health Correspondent / telegraph.co.uk / 24 Jul 2010

Some of the most common operations – including hip replacements and cataract surgery – will be rationed (A: There you go, we're into rationing...) as part of attempts to save billions of pounds, despite government promises that front-line services would be protected. (A: Well the government are liars anyway, and apart from that the International Monetary Fund always slash health care and pensions and all the rest of it when they take over, and they have taken over a lot of countries by the way.)

Patients' groups have described the measures as "astonishingly brutal". (A: Well... so what. I mean, they are doing it.)

An investigation by The Sunday Telegraph has uncovered widespread cuts planned across the NHS, many of which have already been agreed by senior health service officials. They include:

- * Restrictions on some of the most basic and common operations, including hip and knee replacements, cataract surgery and orthodontic procedures.
- * Plans to cut hundreds of thousands of pounds from budgets for the terminally ill (A: Well, of course they are useless eaters you see. They are not producers. They are just consumers.), with dying cancer patients to be told to manage their own symptoms if their condition worsens at evenings or weekends.
- * The closure of nursing homes for the elderly. (A: That's right. That's all on the cards. Eugenics you see, for sustainability reasons of course, and the planet.)

* A reduction in acute hospital beds, including those for the mentally ill, with targets to discourage GPs from sending patients to hospitals and reduce the number of people using accident and emergency departments. (A: So don't bother going if your brain gets cleaved open by somebody in the street.)

* Tighter rationing of NHS funding for IVF treatment, and for surgery for obesity. (A: See there, just like Germany, oh you are a bad person. Smokers were first. Now it's the obese you know.)

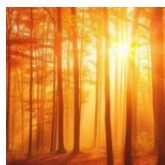
* Thousands of job losses at NHS hospitals, including 500 staff to go at a trust where cancer patients recently suffered delays in diagnosis and treatment because of staff shortages.

And here we are giving billions across the planet, to make things equal you know, and sustainable across the world for people. Don't people ever get the message? When do they really get ticked off? Do they ever get ticked off? Is there a particular stage where it all snaps and they've got to do something? You would hope so. You would hope so wouldn't you? This is what they've got for the US lined up folks... and they are already implementing it by the way. Mind you, you can go into the British hospitals and get a vasectomy on the spot. You can get an abortion or your tubal ligation because you see you don't produce children then. That's a priority. That will go ahead but anything else you know, just go home and take an aspirin or something, I guess. That's the treatment they are going to give you. Beautiful isn't it? Darn beautiful. And folk never get it. They never get angry. Just play, have lots of sex, get drunk every weekend, and forget it all eh, until Monday. Well, they're all goners, folks. I'm only speaking to the ones who are not gone and don't want to be.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:31 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1038](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Every day the media, which is an essential part of governing people by really maintaining your reality is what it does. The school system is what starts off your reality for you. It gives you what you are taught is real about the world and how it really works. You leave school; the higher you leave actually, at the university level, the harder it is to convince those people who are really, thoroughly brainwashed, that there is something else going on. They truly believe they have been taught it all and it's very hard to get through to them. They really, really believe they have been taught everything there is to know in their particular fields. That's how you run the world. You go for the managerial class first; forget the people down below, just like Orwell said in 1984. Forget the proles, they don't count. You see the masses really don't count to an extent. We are given utter nonsense at the bottom level and we are never given a truth

about anything. We watch stage plays called parliamentary debates and congressional debates. That's all they are, pantomime. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning about reality and how we are taught to be linear thinkers. I've mentioned this analogy so many times, about computers and the human brain that really are so close. You see in days gone by when we used to have computer programmers and analysts and all the rest of it, a guy who literally designed a computer and designed its program and knowing its logic – that's all you have to do is know its logic and the program, the formula that it will use to come to an answer – technically you could ask the programmer what the answer would have to be, knowing that computer's logic. We are exactly the same as that. You see we have a logic. We think it's ours and we think it's really unique. The higher the ego of course, the bigger you think your logical abilities are and more accurate they are. We have a formula we go through in our heads with language. Computer language or the human language, it's exactly the same.

They knew this in ancient times as well, that language was so important. Ancient, ancient priests knew this and how to formulate sentences in a specific way that would get their required ending in the recipient's brain. They would come to what they would think was THEIR conclusion and they would understand perfectly. You could literally learn a lot if you understood the ancient orators of even Rome, or Greece for that matter. You had professional orators who understood this logic and the sequence of words, the use of words. How if you string the right ones together to get the recipient to not only emotionally get INVOLVED with the topic – that is very important to get them emotionally involved – and then bring them to your conclusion. Of course you could have omitted half of the truth at the same time and they would never know that. The conclusion is what you want them to have, your predesigned belief, at the end of the sentence.

We work exactly the same way. The media really is out there to keep us in this kaleidoscope. A kaleidoscope, if people remember the old kaleidoscopes, there are all these different moving pictures and they are going around all over the place – and you would think you were taking LSD or something. That's the schizophrenic system we are given and it's called the media. It's full of junk. It's full of trivia. And yet amongst all that stuff, no matter what you are looking at there are embedded suggestions which will work in your head later on down the road. It's almost like implanting sequences or primal words into your head. What do you think the ECO business came from? Many years ago I said, watch this word 'eco' – like eco-logy, and eco-nomy and things like that. Very important because those who gave you your economy already ran the ecological part of it, which is also to do with eugenics you see. So you get it embedded in your head. Where do you think the 'sustainability's' all come from? And everybody parrots it, even people who have never heard the word or never used the word in everyday speech before, or even in yearly speech, or whatever, start using the same word. Sustainability... these are HOLY words you see, and they become holy words the more they are spoken by EXPERTS that are presented by the

mainstream media, which is mainly visual today. That's why the rags, the tabloid rags are into the trivia side of things with lots of pictures for us. We need pictures, especially ones of women with hardly any clothes on. That's all you will see down the right-hand side of all the major stories. We are understood perfectly. Our class and our intellects and our conditioning is understood perfectly at every single level. That's what I am saying. They dish out the things for us to go, oh my God, what are they doing to us now? They dish this stuff out for us to all prattle on about.

One of the first shows I was on, an elderly woman phoned in, in her late 80s. She says, you know I have been listening to Patriot Radio – it used to be shortwave at that time – for about 50 years and I've heard all the things that were coming. And you know something? Nothing stopped any of it. See, all the howling in the world and all the moaning and complaining in the world HAD NOT stopped any of it. Now what does that tell you right there? What does it tell you? Because you see, different sections of society would stand up and they would send in all their condemnations into the representatives in government and all that kind of stuff but nothing really stopped. And if you thought that you had won something, the same group had come in through a side door and brought it through under a different name. Or they distracted you with something equally terrible for about a year while they slipped the other thing back in an Omnibus bill. I mean, these are the tricks that are played ALL the time. You see, the trick is to make you believe in the first place that you have a just system and that there are just people out there that are going to listen to YOU and do what's right for YOU. THAT'S THE FIRST LIE you see, that's implanted in your brain, when you are very, very young.

This system was never here to serve YOU. Never! When you go back through history, and just READ history... Read how the big corporations sprung up... they were already springing up in the 1500s. The East India Company, the West Africa Company, they had a whole bunch of these companies all belonging to the Royalty of Europe, primarily England. They even had the British Opium Company right up into the 1930s. These companies didn't just go and get peasants to pick poppies. What they did was to have incredible amounts of bookkeepers, literally cataloguing everything on islands and countries. How many hectares of certain kinds of trees and so on and so on, and how much they could get out of the ground in certain minerals, how log the veins were. Incredible documentation that... you know, you are really shocked by. You think of them just going in there and plundering and writing nothing down. No. That was so far from the truth.

I've got books here that I got in an old hardware store that was closing down, from 1917. It was a sort of kind of almanac of the British government's list of the populations across Canada; males, females, children, all that kind of stuff, EXPECTED populations. It had all the different imports and exports and the sales in the country of nails, everything, right down to brass tacks; a big thick book of it all done by hand. Who knows, maybe they had computers back then – who really knows – at a high level. But the fact is everything was catalogued like you would not believe. And back in those days too, when they were

giving the public a basic, basic education, so they could work in the factories that were planned to come in – and that's the only reason you were given basic education, AND to help condition you into stupidity; really, it was. They churned out penny novels, what they called penny novels, with sex and violence in them, stuff like that. Rather than read the real books they were using at Ivy League universities they churned out these millions and millions of penny novels, and romance stories, and guys on horses chasing things and so on, to keep the people at the bottom occupied with just nothingness you see, entertainment.

The groups that organize the world – and it truly is a world government; it's been here for a long time – it has the highest echelons of international corporations on board with them. Even those in the lesser capacities, at the top rank, don't even need to be in on the whole big plan. All they need to know is their part in it because the world has been sewn up. Even before the days of Charles Darwin came along, they knew, with all their bookkeeping and populations of islands and so on and so on, they KNEW how much it took for, say, a hunter-gathering people to survive and how many could live, per hectare, etc, on a certain given area. They knew how many farmers could co-exist in a certain area when they were using normal farming with fallow lands, etc, left for so many years. They knew all that stuff. They knew it all.

Even when they decided to go into the industrial era in Britain, they had to force people off the lands. That didn't happen by 'please leave your lands and work in these slums,' says Mr Rothschild. No. Lord Rothschild passed the Corn Laws. The Corn Laws, just like free trade – you see Britain has always pushed free trade – allowed the foreigners which they had already set up to dump all their produce on Britain and undercut the British farmers so they would end up out of work, lost everything, and says, where we can go? Well, there is that new city they have built there with those red bricks and long row housing, we'll have to move in there. That's how they got them off the land, because they had planned an industrial era where science would come to the fore and it was time to end the feudal age, the feudal system. People lived in awful squalor, crammed in these little rooms. Believe you me, the plague carts came round all through the industrial era not because of the plague but because every morning so many had died crammed together working 16 hour days at work, back for a little sleep, with very little to eat because they were kept on subsistence wages to make sure that the higher sciences would take off; and sciences take money to find things out and search. Not REsearch, but search and do the cutting edge, TRUE cutting edge stuff.

It's done through warfare. It's done through industry and industrial eras all working together IN ORDER that a few eventually would survive. That's what Charles Darwin's theory is all about, survival of the fittest, those races best fitted to survive. That was all decided a long time ago. They also had read Plato and a whole bunch of ancient stuff too, about Solon going off to Egypt. What happened to his uncle Solon, or his great uncle Solon, whatever, when he was told by the Egyptian priests that great civilizations had come and gone... over MILLENNIA. They'd risen and they'd fallen. So they understood that nations rise and

fall, whole continents can rise and fall. I'm sure too, the ancients also knew, by their incredible bookkeeping, how much it took to keep and feed a certain population and keep them working. And they only keep you working to serve them, to further the ones who go on. Charles Darwin said it differently. He gave you the analogy of, before a tree can grow, in comes fungus, then comes bacteria after that, then another bacteria, then in comes the acorn and then it grows. The acorn is them, the elite, folks. WE are the bacteria. We are the launching stages for these guys to go off into the future. All this has been discussed at top levels before I was born. The Pentagon will have special lectures for special people, in its own class as well. That's what it's about, who gets to live and who doesn't.

Believe you me too, they don't wait until volunteers come forward for sterilization. See they have planned a post-industrial era. The service economy, as they discussed back in the 70s in the UK when they were bringing it in there. A service economy is like putting a dog in a pond, it can only paddle until it eventually can't paddle any more and it sinks. It's a temporary holdover. We have the big boys like the Rockefellers coming out and saying we need rapid depopulation and stuff like that. These guys aren't kidding folks. Why do you think so many people are sick today? Why do you think so many people are coming down with cancers? Children are coming down with cancers. Did they volunteer? No they didn't. What does it say about the noble lie? The noble lie is for the best of all, the greatest good for the greatest amount of people, but you can't tell them the truth. Well you see that's what we've been living through; it's called the noble lie. And they have been killing us off.

The problem with linear thinking is it destroys your wildness. Your wildness is what gives you nonlinear thinking. It makes you look at the same problem from MANY different angles before you come to a conclusion. You don't prefer ANY conclusion until you've looked at them all. When you find a person like Dr Salk for instance, who comes up with the polio vaccine when there really wasn't a massive plague of polio, but at the time they were using the cinema to show you the iron lung. Oh, everybody was terrified of this iron monster and the same child in it. The same picture over and over again. That's how you get your reality given to you and your fear given to you. Salk came out with the polio vaccine with 100-odd monkey LIVE viruses in every shot. His excuse was the benefit overrode any detrimental effects. We are hearing the same today about the Gardasil vaccine for women and viruses and so on, the Papilloma virus. But Dr Salk remember, before he became the champion to save lives, was one of the top eugenicists for the British Eugenics Society whose main job was to talk about depopulation. So when you take the jab from the wolf, what on earth do you expect to get out of it? HE knows. They don't ask for volunteers. They have been doing this to you.

They go and change your whole food supply. Why would you bring hundreds and hundreds of the top BLOWARFARE specialists together to bring you a better potato? Doesn't your antenna try and rise? Again, you watch the sickness skyrocket. You read the reports from the medical establishment who know nothing either; they only know what's the newest thing from THEIR latest magazines. If it's not in their

latest magazines, the AMA or the Lancet, it doesn't exist. Even if they see it with their own eyes, it's doesn't exist. EVERYBODY has got allergies they claim. An allergy is a nice way of saying you are being poisoned. That's what it is. And since when did you begin to react to everything that you didn't react to before? Well you haven't changed, what's happened? No. The thing that's coming into your body has changed. That's what's happened. We've got to stop being so stupid.

It's so easy to train a population. You know they will do the same things when they come in to take the land off peasants, even yet, across the world, in those areas that still have peasantry. First they come in with the medical guys, we can help you... we can help you. And bing, the first thing they do is bring their children because it seems natural. I really love my children; I want THEM to be immunized first and protected first. It's a natural thing for peasants to do. My Mum took me in when I was small too; I can remember it. Who would have suspicion? Why should they have suspicion? See there was no reason to have suspicion. It was perfect. Your doctors don't know. They take it all on faith as well that what's in that little vial is what it says it is, even though that doctor doesn't have any facility himself personally to check out what's in it and analyze it. They don't have it. It's quite amazing.

And you wonder why everyone is sterilized in the West and there are more and more reports coming out all the time. They are giving that as the reason that they MUST increase immigration across already crowded countries, which are crowded BY immigration already. It's because so many folk are just plain sterile. It's the fastest growing business; for those that can afford it, is to go into sterility clinics and try to find a way around it. That doesn't happen suddenly out of the blue. Something happens in your environment to change YOU. What could it be? Then you find the documentation coming out by guys like Bertrand Russell who said, we shall use the needle to make people comply, etc, etc. They you find other articles coming out saying, yeah, we could do that to bring down the population. Even Bill Gates is saying stuff about using this to bring down the population. Why would making a person healthy bring down the population? What is his definition of making them healthy? Hmm? When something doesn't make sense to you, it's not meant to make sense. It means there is another level of understanding above that, for those in the know. It doesn't take long to figure it out. How come every guy who gets up there as a philanthropist suddenly is into depopulation? Why is that? Why isn't he into something else? But no, it's always depopulation. Hmm? Even though the field that they were into supposedly beforehand was pure business like Gates, he wasn't a genius at all. They give you these front men on the condition that they will make them very, very rich, if they play this game and be a front man. They will get very rich but then they MUST also become a philanthropist at the end of it. That's part of your sworn duty. No one gets up there in any field, especially in technology, unless you have been authorized to get up there and pulled up there.

The internet for instance, was never given for the public to waken up with. It was not, never. They knew from the beginning where they were going to take it and what its real purpose was. Once everyone was

stuck on it and in to it, they knew too, they were perfectly well aware that most would stay on it right into the prison cell and that's where they are taking you. I personally, this is my opinion. I personally think that the whole nonsense of going from floppy and through all the different stages was them dishing out obsolete technology, stage by stage to you when they could have given you the finished product, that will shortly be here, at the very beginning if they wanted to. BUT then again that would scare off the animals wouldn't it? Scare you off thinking, well where did this come from suddenly? That collects all my data and sends it back? No. It starts off very kind of innocent, fun, games... I'd better to get into games. Once the folk are on it, you know, make sure there is lots of pornography; that's all I knew about it. They said, there is lots of pornography on the internet. Every media for years screamed, oh, look at the pornography, making sure that everybody would go in for that reason, which they did actually. I never touched a computer until I came on the air because I knew what its function was. I knew that step by step they will keep upgrading you, very quickly, into what's now called The Cloud and they have just announced it too, with the NEXT system that's to come out. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about reality and how we are really at the bottom level and how the media dishes out stuff for us every day, to go ooh and aah, as though it was a big surprise. And it shouldn't be a big surprise. Anything that comes down the pike should not be a big surprise to you. Everything is about control. Everything is about control. Your entertainment is about control as well and making sure you get filled with eco stuff and politically correct stuff and all the terms that are downloaded into your brain as you laugh at these comedies and all the rest of it. Quite simple. Old technique, it's always worked. Why should it stop working?

We find too, as I've said before, they are going to bring us all into The Cloud where the NSA really will have... You see all these companies, Google and all the rest of it, belong to the NSA, the WORLD NSA. They are going to bring you into The Cloud and they will have all your data. I've said before, they will dish away with the hard drive all together. Toss it out and they will give you something like a flash drive and that's all you'll get to work, off your browser. It's so predictable where they are going with it from the very beginning. Do you ever wonder why all these companies that are supposed to be independent companies, who are competing with each other, going back to the VHS days, all came out with the SAME players each time that something new came? And the next day you go into the stores and they are all there, with all the latest stuff in it? The only thing that's different is the prices. Then the same thing happens when you go into DVD players. Then you go into computers. And you can literally go into a store when some big thing is coming up and go in two days in a row, on the last day was the old type and the next day is the new type. Everything is off the shelf and there is the new type there, all makes and brands. They all just happen to have them. Where is the competition here? Surely there should be a whole variety of ways to get on the internet and a whole variety of different systems that can operate in it. But no. It's the authorized only to be one you see.

Here is an article from CNN talking about Google OS: the end of the hard drive. No big surprise. It's no surprise at all to me. I've talked about it so often it would come out this way.

Google OS: the end of the hard drive?

By Dylan F. Tweney / cnn.com

(WIRED) — Google today unveiled more details of Chrome OS, a lightweight, browser-based operating system for netbooks.

With a strong focus on speed, (Alan: I told you they would sell it. It's SO easy for you and all the rest of it.) the Chrome OS promises nearly instant boot times of about 7 seconds for users to login to their computers.

It doesn't mention it here but they will take all your problems with your updates. That will be done automatically by The Cloud you see. Isn't that wonderful? What they don't tell you is that once you are on The Cloud, which you will NEED because it's all going cashless, they will use it for punishment and reward, just like you do with any other animal you see. You train them Pavlovian style. If you have been a bad girl or boy they cut off The Cloud for a month or two months or whatever your sentence is and you can't do anything. You can't get any money transferred to pay your rent or whatever, or food, and you will be ticked off. Then you will be a good little boy or girl and humbly beg to get back on and once your time's up, in you go. Here it is, right there. So there is THAT out there.

That ties right in with other articles as well to do with other things that are happening on the internet itself. Your browser is another one too. I've always said, all these free things that are out there, do you really think a bunch of altruistic guys sit around and do nothing? except just helping YOU? for nothing? And you all jump on Mozilla when it's authorized, and you all jump on that when it's authorized. Oh, it's safe, it's safe, it's got all this anti-spyware. Oh, really? You can't sell anything or put anything on the market that has TRUE anti-spyware. In 1995 the US and Canada and other countries signed a law that EVERY communications device, and that includes computers, must have a chip in it which makes it easily accessed and instantly accessible by the government agencies, from your fax, to your phone, to your computer, to everything. So all it might do is save you from the occasional low-level spammer but nothing else. Everything is meant to... in fact it HELPS the NSA go through. Have you ever clued in to that? So here is an article...

Certified Lies: Big Brother In Your Browser

Government capable of wiretapping millions of encrypted sessions, including those secured by IE, Microsoft's SSL, others.

By Ms. Smith / Jul 23 2010 / networkworld.com

Well they are all, ALL able to do this with all of them. There is nothing put out there, sold or free, that doesn't belong to the big boys. That's my take on it. That's my take on it. What do you think TOTAL INFORMATION NETWORK means? Passed in 2001. TOTAL, total... let's look that up in a dictionary, eh. Total information network. That means EVERYTHING folks. No privacy AT ALL. But actually you had no privacy before that either because they have been literally gathering all your data from the very beginning. That's the reason they gave you the darn thing in the first place. That's the reason. But we are all so stunned you know. The public are always so stunned when certain things come out into the open. But it won't matter because most folk are addicted to the computer even as mainstream takes it over, as was it was designed to do as well, but they will still leave you with lots of porno and all the rest of it to keep you entertained. I'm surprised how many people in all age groups that watch porno, even people in their 60s and 70s. I tell ya, it's so easy to rule the masses isn't it? and control them? So darned easy. All you do is like an anthropologist, go in and study the tribe. We are the tribe you see. How do they tick? What makes them forget things? What do they go for? BINGO! You've got them where you want them. That's how easy it works... how EASY it works. There is no hard work involved, if you stand back and watch it all, think for a few minutes.

Remember when Obama came out with the youth service plan? And everybody is supposed to do national service? That's an OLD idea talked about from the late 1800s onwards, from the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, through the Milner Group, to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, to the Council on Foreign Relations... and it still is on the go. Then Britain, they came out with their same idea.

Cameron outlines details of youth service plan

David Cameron said young people will be taught to be 'socially responsible'

bbc.co.uk / 22 July 2010

Now, Cameron, who is just a continuation of the last boys – there is no difference between left and right. There is NO left and right. That's a boxing game for YOU to believe in, or a wrestling game. Cameron in Britain, has come out with the details for the youngsters in the communitarian country of Britain, to work for free and be taught social responsibility and all this stuff. It's quite interesting. For the Big Society, they

call it. As you get taught to be post-consumer, post-industrial, post-consumer, you go into this new collective.

They have already set up in the US and Britain the leaders, in all areas – in fact they have been putting them in for 20 years – who come in and take over as leaders. In fact they go in and promote the need for a new group, a volunteer group for this, that or the other, for your little system, your little community. Months and months ago I talked about the Millennial Project from the United Nations – they are still on the go by the way – that works along with Agenda 21. I've read from the UN's pages before where they changed the name and advised them to use other names from Agenda 21 because too many folk were getting wind of it, what its real goals were. So it's all under ECO this and ECO that now and world service and youth service, etc, for the post-industrial society. All of these groups, remember, have been told, for the leaders, the leaders have been trained and told that the system they must bring in is a POST-DEMOCRATIC society. It's not democratic. It's an authoritarian society and they must be authoritarian but still make the people think that they are participating in it, in their own community, when you put your hand up to vote, when you are being conned.

It's all laid out there. I've watched retired civil servants in different countries leave federal and provincial government and move into little areas across the country, in this country and other countries, for retirement... still on paycheck from the government, above their retirement pay, to start off these little community projects that are now coalescing together, under what they call necessity, for sustainability. You will never hear of them having their federal meetings. There will be no protests outside the doors because no one knows it even goes on, at the bottom. They have been doing it all across the Western world. You hear about Common Purpose in Britain. They have other organizations working with Common Purpose, that's authorized from the VERY top, to produce world leaders and country leaders, all trained in a new form – which is partly called, it's partly Trotskyite, it's neo-Trotskyite – for the NEW communities. What they claim is that Trotsky differed with Lenin's authoritarian system and he preferred an authoritarian system on the micro level down in the community. That's why there are so many left wingers in with this and that's why the Royal Institute of International Affairs, as Carroll Quigley said, it's often been blamed for being communist leading because they supported the same kind of projects. It's all about sustainability FOR a small elite with their technocrats and their scientists to go on into a future while you help them, like launching pads, and quietly reduce your numbers over a 30 year period and die off, because you are the OLD type you see.

They had meetings in the early 1900s about what type should go through if the rest of the world had to be sacrificed to save them. You see it in the movies that they churn out there, the scientific ones you know, the ones who can help organize a new society in a post-human world, the post old human type world. You see it in a thousand ways to program you to accept it. One of the first movies they churned out about that was called Deep Impact. That's when they had politicians standing up in parliament in

Britain and in the Congress in the US saying, we've got to put money into a project in case an asteroid came our way and blew most of the folk off the planet. And out comes Deep Impact the movie. It shows you at the end all the elite go into their shelters to save themselves with their scientists and all the rest of it, and the peasants get, no kidding, a lotto to pick to see who will get the last few remaining seats. They are still churning out these movies with the same formula, to get you ready for something... be it plague or whatever. Plague will come out when it's time... when it is time. Not because of nature but because of the guys who altered nature. That's the kind of world we really, truly live in.

It's like Jefferson said in the United States. He said, when you see the same agenda continue between changes in the House – that means changes in parties – yet the same agenda goes on, well there is obviously a controlling force. There is no competition. There is no ulterior system at all fighting with another. It's the same agenda. Why are you so fooled by the name changes? We call ourselves this and we call ourselves that. We've been under the United Nations our whole lives. LOOK at the countless treaties that are binding and must be implemented. Look at them all. Look at them ALL. Do you think that they just play games and have a few drinks and just sign it for fun? No. They go back home and they implement them. And it's all to do with who lives, who dies, who dies off first, and all the rest of it. They have used this technique for an awful long time. It's not the first time in the world's history that this has happened and this has been done. Not the first time whatsoever.

Nations have been starved to death before. Plague has been used before to wipe out peoples. In ancient times they used to have guys who were immune to disease because they'd been through a plague and survived it. They had the antibodies in them. They'd use them to fire the big catapults that fired the bodies that were infected over the city wall to infect those inside. Ancient times. There is nothing new under the sun. Except we are even stupider than we ever were before, that's the only difference. They've got a better technique of stupefying us and keeping us stupid. It's time we woke up.

There is an article about Wal-Mart putting in the RFID tags, which are NOT switched off at the checkout counter. Who cares? They told you years ago. Do you really believe when they announced nanotechnology that they just found out about this now? They just discovered that they could use nanotechnology? Before you knew it, within six months there was about 100 corporations there using this stuff. Then you find out they have been using it for years. HOW far ahead were they and are they now? It's through all your clothing now I'm sure. It's even in your food. They have admitted that. Anything that is released to the public is technically obsolete. The new is obsolete so I don't even bother going into it. I'll just go to the thrift store and buy a whole bunch of used clothing. I'll be a Mr Multiple; they won't know who I am. I'll be wearing about 15 different names, on used clothing.

In the internet of things where everything can communicate with everything else as you walk by and so on, that's what all this nano stuff us all for. We are the last to know any truth you understand at the

bottom level. Searching is doing SEARCHING. You are on the cutting edge. You are discovering stuff for the first time. RESEARCH, are guys at the bottom level, still getting grants to go in and see if they find the same findings, just to verify all the stuff that's been verified by 20 different generations before them. THAT'S how you maintain power. You couldn't have guys really discovering stuff for the first time on some little petty grant from the local council and thinking all the knowledge they've gained in theirs. It wouldn't happen. It doesn't happen that way.

Do you really think these scans at the airport went through some formula of debate to see if they were safe before you got them? Do you know they admitted, at Manchester University that was given the big military industrial grants for developing them, they admitted they had these things tested before the public heard the terms used, of the type of x-ray scanner. Well who gave them permission to test this on the public like guinea pigs? And you didn't have to walk up and put your hands up next to some screen or anything. No. They built it in to something that scanned you from the back, from the ceiling, just like all the observation cameras, as you stood at the front desk with your ticket in your hand. They were already testing this out. I'll tell you what else they were doing, obviously, in a country that's got a National Health Service. And that's the beauty of having National Health Services, you then follow those people with their names and you can track them down through their lives and see if they are dropping dead of cancers and different diseases. That's what you do with them. They have done that already before when they sprayed Calgary before, Saskatchewan, back in about 1948. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I'll put this article up, for the Wal-Mart tags, just to get you all scared and all the rest of it.

Wal-Mart Radio Tags to Track Clothing

wsj.com / JULY 23, 2010. / By MIGUEL BUSTILLO / Marc F. Henning for The Wall Street Journal

I'm sure they have been doing a lot worse. See the beauty of conning someone is giving you something, yeah, there it is there, I'll cut that off, and you don't realize it's all throughout the clothing itself. That's the REAL stuff. It will be throughout the clothing. We always go for what's obvious. In fact they even tell us what to look at, to throw us off. You know they even have RFID tags put into the molding in the shoes when the sole is made. That was admitted years ago. But everybody is up in arms about things because oh my God, they are only hearing about it now. Quite something.

Then you go into the Prudential Insurance. This is quite interesting.

Staying Healthy Does Not Reduce Post-Retirement Health Care Costs

Costs for the healthy can reach \$105,000 more than the unhealthy, Center for Retirement Research study finds.

prudential.com

So it's better to be unhealthy, for them you see, because you will need longer-term care over more years if you are healthier. You can't win can you? You can't win. So that's from the Prudential Insurance, from their news room. Quite something eh? So the idea is to get sick and keep them happy and die faster. Take more of their cigarettes, now that they have added that awful stuff to it that's supposed to, they claim, and if you believe this, stop fires at home. It's to kill the people off faster so's they won't go through long-term illnesses with umpteen bronchitic effects, because of the rotten tobacco that they are put out with now. That's why it is. So they don't want you to be too healthy too long because you will have more visits down the road along the many years to the doctor and maybe to the hospital keeping yourself alive because you are healthier. Die off fast like a good citizen, that's eco-friendly.

Then in Germany they are going ahead with the fat tax. Well that was only a matter of time before that was coming too. The same guys that gave you the anti-smoking campaigns, from the United Nations by the way VIA the World Health Organization, wrote a book about how they introduced. They tried it out first in China by convincing the public not to have any more than one child per family by training the public, in the village, your little community, social approval and social disapproval. And they would all disapprove if one was born; it was an extra child that was taking the food out of your mouth and they would attack you. So they don't need the military to drag you off into the abortion clinic; they literally use the peasants around about you. Those same characters at the UN admitted they used the same thing for the anti-smoking campaign; get the young to go into a Pavlovian paroxysm of coughing when they see you smoking 40 feet away. And it works that way. That's what they do, Pavlovian response. Now they are turning it on those that are obese you see. Suddenly they will go into an utter disgust in a rage when they see you in the street and they claim you are obese. You are eating more than your sustainable level. You are taking sustainable food from someone else's mouth, you know, who might have better genes than you.

Germany Weighs Tax on the Obese

aolnews.com / July 23, 2010

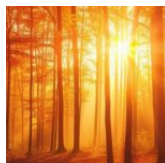
Conservative MP calls for a 'fat tax'

22 Jul 10 / thelocal.de

Can't you see what's going on? As that old lady said to me, 80 plus, I've listened to Patriot Radio for 50 years and nothing has ever been stopped. Why? Because the public never know what's really going on. They are just conditioned. Back with more tomorrow night, so from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:32 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1039](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I really mean it too, it takes money to keep this thing going here, and I'm using older computers for the main part, because I've got so much to do, some of them crash now and then, and I've got to take time and have other ones working. And I'm getting hacked all the time too. So, it's up to you to keep me going. And this is not a five day a week job, it's not a seven day a week, it's all of that, and I haven't had a day off in five years or more. And never mind a holiday. I came out because these things had to be discussed on air, at the time, because patriot radio literally was navel gazing, and going round in circles. Very localized. It didn't understand that there was a world agenda at work. There was a eugenics agenda at work, and that there was a system in work to bring out the New Man through genetic engineering, and cybernetics and all that, and I talked about that back in 1998. So, it's on the go, it's really coming to fruition, the biggest secrets of course, were never told to the public. That's most of it. We get old stuff given to us as technology, and at the lower levels they do research, re-search is what we're told about. We might be able to do this one day, and in reality the searching was done many, many, many years ago, in high weaponry and all the rest of it. Always for the future, what they'll use in the future. And the weaponry that they have, they will not use until the big one goes down, when the public really riots, big time across the world. Back after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. The Matrix really is the box in which you've been born into. It's a sort of Plato's cave, and because you're all born into this same cave at the same time and then you end up going to kindergarten at the same time to get your indoctrination, you believe everything you're told. And then you can communicate these subjects between each other and all arrive at the same conclusions, so you all naturally think you're sane. It doesn't dawn on you of course, that you're being lied to, and technically you are insane because you've been told nothing but lies, or at least lies which will help to bring in the next part of the New World Order, and you'll be all for it. Never really understanding what it's really all about, because we're kept in the dark. And that's the beauty of this system, you see. You have sort of a pyramid shaped structure of control, and the capstone knows what's going on in every area, and those down below are taught all they need to know, right down to the army and the police. They're taught all they need to know, no more, and they know very little more then the public in fact, except they don't like the public very much, because they've been weaponized. I've talked about the weaponization over a year ago, maybe two, of everything. Of culture, of food, of water, inoculations, and all of that kind of stuff. Everything has been weaponized, in a covert fashion, to make

you think that what they're giving you, whether it's entertainment or good food or whatever, or your inoculation is really for your benefit, and everything is vastly, vastly different. All entertainment is propaganda with the political correctness and upgrades inserted in them, especially the comedies. Always been that way with comedies. Eventually if it gets away with it in the comedies without any retribution from the public, generally there isn't because they laugh, you see. Their guard is down and they laugh. They follow the human story through it, forgetting they're being downloaded with the things that should disgust them generally. And they laugh, and so then they bring it into straight play, straight movies and so on.

And it's the same with your food too. The GMO food is to go ahead, regardless of people not wishing to have it in their own countries. People who will start wars and plan wars in advance, right down to the casualty rates, right down to how to totally destroy the infrastructure of a First World country, and believe you me, when they went into Iraq, Iraq had first world nation cities, Iran has first world cities, and they have all their infrastructure intact. And they've got over 9,000 I think places in Iran targeted when they go in to destroy totally. That's all your infrastructure. That's everything you need to live. That's your food, your wells, your water refineries. It's everything where food is stored or created or processed is destroyed. Everything. Right down to the Stone Age. And then you're occupied for many, many years and chaos ensues. And they want the chaos, because they can send more troops in, and say, gee, we can't pull out of here, look at all the trouble, it would be chaos if we pull out. Where, the actual truth of it is, under the Royal Institute of International Affairs charter, they say that they will not pull out of countries until they've stabilized the country and set up an identical British system in that country. Then they withdraw. That's what they did with India, by the way, and Carroll Quigley talked all about that process. It's the same now in all the countries that they go into.

As they go into their think tanks they always project the future with an overpopulated people, with no work, now that we're so technical and we have robotics doing so much in factories, etc. And depopulation has always been high on the agenda. They have been doing it covertly through injections and through your food, including the plastic bottles that you drink out of by the way. They have known that since the late 1800s. They knew what bisphenol-A did to a man, and pregnant women, so there's nothing really new. This is stealth warfare, by stealth. I've watched programs where they bring in the World Health Organization and UNESCO into the countries they conquer, or into so-called primitive tribes who have never seen people before who dress the way we do or look like we do. And they are always there to help the people, to help them. And sure enough they get their shots and all the rest of it. Their IQ drops, they get easier to manage and before you know it they're conquered and dependent on this system, whereas before they were totally independent. They didn't need money for instance. They got their own food for themselves. They built their own huts. And they lived for thousands of years. So weaponizing of everything is part of this whole thing.

Education is weaponized as well, because you've been indoctrinated at different levels, depending on your status in society and your class, into what your role should be and what truly you'll fight for and push for the future, which is again, sustainability, depopulation, and the right for only the right kind of people to breed, you see. That's what it's all about. And your managerial class, and this is called the Age of World Managers by the way, officially. They're given their own newspapers and magazines to read. And that's what the Royal Institute of International Affairs has always done. Forget the plebs at the bottom, just go straight to the ones who will be controlling them, and they get their level of reality and why they're doing it, which is not the whole truth either. So that's how you do it in a society.

And as we go along, we get more and more aggressive according to the police. They've got all these surveys out, years ago, saying, oh, the public will become more aggressive. That's all they were told. They didn't know why. But the public had been sitting, guzzling very violent movies for years now. Children are raised by the most violent games ever devised for military combat for troops to be used. So of course they're going to have riots and more crime and all the rest of it going down the road. Especially when the family unit is kaput and finished. So, they've been preparing for years for the fallout, never mind the time when they come into rationing, which they have said they will do. Go into Chatham House, that's the Royal Institute for International Affairs, look at their website and go into their policies and their think tanks working fifteen years, sixteen years, just on the coming food shortages. We're always way behind the times. Most folk are way behind the times on what's really going on. And they will think that when the food shortage comes out, they'll believe the media version: it's a big crisis, it suddenly came upon us, and no one saw it coming, just like the bank crashes. And the IMF's job of course is supposed to be looking over all banking systems to make sure there was not a crash, but no. They always play it like a big crisis, and we're being trained right now to do and obey, when we're told to by guys in uniform. And the guys in uniform get very huffy if you don't jump right off the bat to them, and say "Yes, sa, Massa," and all the rest of it. Because these are not policemen anymore. They're sado-masochists. Most of them are on steroids. And they're the ones who'll serve their bosses. They'll take their paycheck from their masters and do whatever they are told. They also get special privileges above the general population. Exactly what Lenin said they would have to do, and Huxley and others said that they'd have to do. So we get these stories in the paper all the time like this one. I mentioned one from Vancouver yesterday, here's another one, and this is from CBC News.

Police shoving woman on video raises questions

(Alan: I'm glad it's raising something. And this is Friday, July the 23rd:)

The B.C. Civil Liberties Association is demanding an explanation from the Vancouver Police Department after a surveillance video showed an officer pushing a disabled woman to the ground.

(A: And it goes on to say, and it shows a little video of it as well, by the way. Most folk watch videos because they can't read anymore.)

The video was taken at the beginning of the month on the sidewalk on Hastings Street, near the crowded United We Can recycling centre.

The woman, who has cerebral palsy, appears to brush an officer who is walking with two others.

(A: Cerebral palsy does that, you know. And probably the two others are helping her walk straight, you know.)

The officer shoves the woman to the ground and the three stand over her before walking away, leaving her lying on the ground.

There is no sound on the video, so it's not known if the woman threatened the officers, but David Eby of the Civil Liberties Association says there appears to have been no reason for the shove.

"We imagine she would be hauled off and handcuffed if she said something threatening to the officers. It's clear that they didn't see grounds for arrest, but even if they did it is hard to imagine that the force that they used was appropriate.

"She looks like she weighs about 90 pounds in the video. She is clearly disabled," Eby said. "There was no need for any use of force."

So, we're getting trained, you see, to just obey the goons. And the goons know it. The goons are aware that they're getting away with murder. Actual murder. They are getting away with murder with their tazers and so on. They know they've got the green light to go ahead, because you see, there's a bigger plan above what even cops know, and that's to train the public to be subservient. It's bad enough going into airports and being X-rayed and them laughing at your Charlies or whatever, and copying these of course, and then they sell the photographs to each other, which they do. They're demeaning you. It's a whole process of demeaning. When prisoners come in, off come their shoes, because of their shoelaces, their belts come off and all the rest of it. And here they have guys walking through airports just like prisoners. Holding up their pants in case they fall, feeling very embarrassed, etc, and their socks. Well that's processes of demeaning you into obey. You see, we're past the democratic phase. We're now into the age of authoritarianism. You must jump when they tell you, and you must feel very lowly and you must feel like you're worthless. This is what this is intended to do. I mentioned yesterday too that Ian Tomlinson, the so-called inquiry into it, which of course was a bogus inquiry, would come up with what I

knew they'd come up with, and that was that there's nothing, no wrongs on the policeman's part that murdered him. So they've now validated murder as okay for cops to do. That sets a precedent and all cops do know it. They're covered.

Now the carbon taxes is a must be, just like the GM food is a must be, they will not backtrack on their plans. And I've told you before, whenever the big boys write an agenda, they never back track on their plans. It doesn't matter if old Jehovah himself came down in a hairy fit of unpleasantness, and said something, it wouldn't matter, they'd have to Nuke him, because they will not backtrack on their plans on anything. Now Quebec was one of the first of Canada's goodie-two-shoes to jump on the bandwagon, and voluntarily put in the carbon tax on the fuel back in 1997 I believe. And now it's directly on their fuel at the pumps. So it says, Quebecers will be distinct from other Canadians in another way, starting this fall. They'll have the county's first designated carbon tax to help fight global warming. Huh, huh. I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just mentioning that Quebec actually brought in carbon taxes on fuel. It was 2007 it was. 2007, to lead it off in Canada, hoping the rest of the provinces will jump in, like parrots, and most folk do, they emulate everybody else, and so do provinces. And it's definitely coming on your fuel, all kinds. It's going to be on your heating fuel as well, and this is Canada, where they go through an awful lot of heating fuel. We don't live in a nice hot climate, so, but the World Health Organization and United Nations don't give a fig about that. Because, you see, we have to go down. That's the whole point about the Western world. It's to go down. It's scheduled to go down. Now, remember I talked about Jacques Attali, who wrote Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order, where he did go through the scenario for the U.S. where he said eventually there will be so many coming up from Latin America, that it will be a Spanish speaking country and the first lots will come up with drugs and so on, the gangs. They always take the first opportunity, and there would be a lot of mayhem and stuff that the people will just have to accept he said, in the process as they plunder. And he actually likened it to Rome being attacked by all the different tribes towards its ending. But don't worry he said, after it's all over, and all the people are killed I guess during the process, and all the drugs are distributed and everybody is in a mess, it will sort of level out and everybody will speak Spanish. He also said the next boat people would be Americans, leaving for jobs, leaving their countries for jobs abroad. And this is a guy at the United Nations. Now, here's how it's going in the US for jobs. And this article is from the NBC Bay Area, San Francisco.

Need a Job? (A: I never believed you'd see this in a paper.) Try the Skin Trade

Job fair comes to SF; Costumes welcome

If the recession has you down, you're not alone. Jobs are tough to come by, and if you haven't noticed yet, job fairs are very crowded affairs. How do you find that niche that's just for you? Here's a tip: Try the adult entertainment arena.

The Cybernet Expo is a three-day job fair in San Francisco. It starts today at the Golden Gateway Hotel, and while some of the events come with titillating titles ("Kink in The Castle," "Player's Ball," "Alcatraz Networking"), a casual run through the event website shows that these guys are serious about getting you a job. Lots of networking events, seminars, and tips on how to go about getting a gig in the, ahem, adult world.

It makes sense, really. Industries are getting pummeled as our economy staggers on, but porn has always stayed strong. It's like comfort food. People will always buy chocolate, even more of it when times are bad. If the job market has left you with lots of time on your hands, and you've gone online lately, you may notice that porn is still all over the web, and from what I hear, it's making a tidy profit, too.

So here they are advertising different categories of pornography for you to get a job in. And it reminded me immediately of Sin Cities, the three-part collection put out by CBC Canada. Where they showed you, they tried to totally bring down the Western World between WWI and WWII, with the culture industry and so on, where people were really starving during the depression and they were using it full tilt in Germany. And you'd see these incredible things, you'd never think you'd see before, where all the dancing girls, they called them hoofers in the trade apparently, wore nothing at all, doing the same dances you eventually saw in the U.S. When all those guys ran over to the U.S. to escape Hitler, they just simply implemented the ones to the screen. Same dancing, same little rosette patterns and stuff, only with the skimpiest of clothes on, just to get you starting on the road to degradation as well. That was its purpose, of course it always has been. But there you go, in the mainstream by regular writers promoting this stuff.

Now, here's a good article here, and it's about the Irish police. I'll put these links up, remember at the end of the show, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you can look them up yourself and see what you think. This is July 23rd 2010. It says:

Irish Police Cite Irish Government in Treasonous Activity! I Thought That Was a Crime? Arrest Them All!

22nd July 2010

When a national police association accuses its government of what amounts to treason it is time to sit up and pay attention.

Michael O'Boyce, President of the Garda Representative Association (GRA), (A: This is the police association) at its annual conference in Limerick, at the end of April, 2010, that the Irish Government had been 'corrupted' and had been 'bought' by developers and bankers. (A garda is an Irish policeman, gardaí in the plural.)

Mr. O'Boyce, speaking on behalf of the country's 11,000 gardaí, charged government ministers with sacrificing the country to protect 'wealthy cronies' who had bankrolled the leading government party. Such criticism of a serving government by its police force is unprecedented in Irish history and extremely rare in any western democracy.

(A: Well, that's true today, isn't it. They take anything in the western democracies.)

Smarting from recent government disparagement of the gardaí a rankled Mr. O'Boyce pointed to an aggravating Fianna Fáil gaffe. (A: That's a mistake) While the government referred to the gardaí as 'self-serving, overpaid, underworked and dishonest people', it at the same time praised the 'entrepreneurial skill' and 'business acumen' of failed banksters like Sean Fitzpatrick (Anglo Irish Bank) and Michael Fingleton (Irish Nationwide Building Society)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. We always get cut off at 8:30, exactly. Just a millisecond into the music and "bompfff" off it goes, it's cut off. So, I'll try to pick up where I was, and I was talking about the Irish police association, who have called their government treasonous. And they seem to be really pushing for something to be done about it. And it says here:

the Minister of Justice, Dermot Ahern, who was scheduled to attend the annual conference of the GRA. (A: That's the police.) However, Mr. Ahern was sent a copy of the speech in advance and hastily declined to attend.

Mr. O'Boyce would have castigated the Justice Minister directly by saying, "The Government of which you are a long-serving member has mismanaged the wealth of this country for more than a decade by allowing our assets to be plundered and robbed by bankers and speculators, and you are making generations of Irish workers pay the price for this treachery...

(A: That's fighting words, I'd say. It says:)

"...You did this because bankers and speculators have bought your party, (A: And that's a fact, they have. They bought the party.) and in return you have sacrificed the greater good and prosperity of the Irish

nation for the benefit of the few – the few who have now taken their ill-gotten gains and secured them in tax havens around the world. Truly, a government of national sabotage.”

Gardaí present at the meeting gave Mr. O’Boyce a standing ovation for the speech of which they were aware but which was never actually made. Nonetheless, the speech was angrily criticized by politicians (A: Well, naturally) and others who said that a police force should not intervene in politics. (A: Well, they don’t want even anybody to intervene in politics, especially the public.) Justice Minister Ahern said that he utterly refuted the allegations made in the speech (A: Although they’re true, obviously.) and that such remarks “besmirch the reputation of the force and have no place in a modern democracy.”

Government backbencher Niall Collins said, “...[F]or me to hear a member of An Garda Síochána accuse a sovereign Government of robbery, corruption and treason, and this coming from a member of An Garda Síochána who are the agents of the State to investigate and prosecute these types of crimes, it’s just clearly not sustainable.”

(A: So, it says:)

This is an amazing attack on a modern democratic government described by the country’s own police association as “a government of national sabotage.”

Well, that’s what every government has been about folks, with their conning and the banking for an awful long time, and their money coming out of thin air, borrowing from private banks, rather than generate themselves from their own banks. Because they want this massive debt, to bring the whole world, under a world governmental system, in debt, and in poverty, and then they’ll reduce the population. It’s all part and planned that way by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, of which Ireland, both North and South are members by the way. I’ve got the old books here from it, with the members from Southern Ireland. So, there you go. At least some police are saying the right things rather than going out and bash their own people when they’re told to do. They are now going for the politicians.

Now, India has been mandated to be an emerging country by the Big Boys and so has China, of course, and others as well. I think Brazil and a few others. So our money is being pumped into them big time, big time, as we lend money to the IMF, but then relend it to those countries, and every few years they say, well they can’t pay it back, so we’ll have to negate it for those countries, but you’re the guarantor countries, your peasants back in Canada, the States, and so on will have to pay instead. They’ve been doing this con game for years folks. And your governments are only too happy to comply with them. Anyway:

India unveils \$35 computer for students

(A: It's compulsory they've all got to get computers, you see. And it says they've)

India has unveiled a \$35 computer prototype as part of its program to provide connectivity to its students and teachers at affordable prices.

(A: I wish we'd see something in the newspapers here like that.)

Kapil Sibal, the country's human resources development minister, displayed what he called a low-cost computing and access device in New Delhi on Thursday.

The ministry said the price would gradually fall to \$10 apiece.

(A: Now there's a deal for you. The same junk that is made in China, you see, the same stuff as we buy for hundreds of bucks.)

India said connectivity to all its colleges and universities is key to achieving its education goals.

Home to a billion-plus population, the country's literacy rate stands at 65 percent, according to the 2001 census figures.

So there you go. There's a cheapo computer that will help them get ahead, and give them a few miles start on everybody else in the big race. Why do they call it, do you ever wonder why they call it the Human Race? And Races? The Human Races? Have you ever wondered about the big experiments that go on across the world, have done for hundreds of years?

Now, I've talked before about the techniques of interfacing with the brain. I think Sweden was the first country to attempt this back in the 70s, in fact, it was in newspapers then, because they were using prisoners with very few options, to literally, directly, plug in their brains to the computer, to see what they could do with it. And we know from then on that they brought their helmets out, and all the rest of it, that pulse your brain, stimulate the parietal lobes and so on, and they can create emotions and all the rest of it. And I've also mentioned that Windows, while they were doing that, admitted they could actually do without the helmet, put a sort of antenna around the screen, or build it into the screen, around the rim, and they could literally do it from many feet away, maybe even yards away. Maybe even miles away for

all we know, eh. So, here's where they're heading towards. A virtual character for your children to bond to, and I have no doubt it will come in all flavors for all preferences down the road.

'Virtual human' Milo comes out to play at TED in Oxford

Milo made his world debut in 2009 at the E3 Expo in Los Angeles

Microsoft has shown off its "virtual human" that reacts to a person's emotions, (A: Because it's reading you all the time) movements and voice.

(A: Now, before I go any further, I said years ago, that the American psychological association had printed in their own magazine, that they wanted eventually every house to have cameras in every room. This is far back as the 1960s or 1970s I think, it was a very old magazine I read. And because they would then monitor people for signs of aggression, through facial expressions, tone of voice and all the rest of it. So here's Milo come to do the job for you, and you'll buy it instead you see, and then you'll never catch on that it's not for your function at all:)

Milo, as he is known, is designed for use with the firm's hands-free Xbox 360 motion controller called Kinect.

The technology is the brainchild of veteran UK games designer Peter Molyneux.

"I want to introduce a new revolution in storytelling," he told the TED (Technology, Entertainment and Design) Global conference in Oxford.

"Films, TV, even hallowed books, are just rubbish because they don't involve me," he said. "It's a sea of blandness."

Mr Molyneux said that he wanted to create a character "that seemed alive, that would look me in the eyes, and feel real".

Hidden technology

(A: Now the hidden technology as I say, is the stuff that really pulsates over your brain, scans it, scans the different areas that are alive at the time, your emotional centers, that kind of stuff, and it will, it's actually geared to rapidly pick up your personality, what the norm is in you, what the abnorm is in you. All that

stuff. And believe you me, it will be sending it back to the masters, they'll be watching you. That's its real purpose.)

Milo was first shown off in a demo at the E3 expo in 2009, but has not been seen since.

"There was a huge row online about that with people saying 'this can't be real'," Mr Molyneux said.

The live demonstration used Microsoft's soon-to-be released Kinect controller, which uses a series of sensors, cameras and microphones to interpret a player's intentions.

Peter Molyneux's first game was a text-based business simulation game in 1984.

The demo was conducted by an assistant, who showed Milo exploring a garden, learning to skim stones and finally confiding in him after being told off by his parents.

"We're changing the mind of Milo constantly," he said.

"No two people's Milos can be the same – you are actually sculpting a human being. (A: Actually, it's sculpting itself by studying you.) Some of the things you are doing will change the course of his life." (A: And obviously yours too.)

Mr Molyneux said Milo had been built using artificial intelligence developed by his firm Lionhead studios, along with technology that was "hidden in the dusty vaults of Microsoft".

(A: Yeah, probably about 40 years ago, before you even heard of them. Because really, there's nothing new under the sun. Nothing. Whenever we're given something that's coming out as new, it's actually 50, 60, 70 years old. It might even be a lot longer in a lot of cases.)

He said the system exploited psychological techniques to make a person feel that Milo was real.

In addition, software allowed "complete control" over subtle facial elements such as blushing and even the diameter of Milo's nostrils, which he said could denote stress.

And the same with you, Milo will notice yours dilating as well. And it's also to push the Cloud of course. The Cloud is very important for the big boys to come in, because eventually you'll get computers with no

hard drives in them at all. All your stuff will be stored in the Cloud, and it'll be sold as easy access, you won't lose anything for the first time. We'll update all virus programs. Blah, blah, blah, blah, it will be so easy. You'll all jump into it, and then it will be used for social approval and disapproval. They'll punish you if you're a bad boy or girl, by stopping your access for a month or whatever the penalty will be for different infractions. You'll also have to pay fines and fees and all this kind of stuff, because you can't do your banking without it once it's really in the works. And that's where it's all meant to go. And you go along with it, you see.

Now, it's just astonishing to me as I say, that people truly are not awake. They wake up they think when they're hit personally in the pocketbook, with a fee, or a fine, or some new regulation on their property, or the environmentalists come in and say, my goodness, you've got a dented downpipe there from the roof, and you know, you're spoiling the flow of the watershed and all this kind of stuff, so we have to fine you 2000 pounds a day until you fix it, stuff like that. They're doing that all the time. And they have these groups, they're nationwide now, in every country, doing this very thing, going out into rural areas and seeing what they can fine the people off land with. And they're run by the United Nations. The United Nations runs all your coding by the way for building, and all your upgrades, which you can never keep up with, because they keep churning out new upgrades. You see. But you can't really understand this, until you've gone into the long, long, long history of an agenda, by a group of people, with a very fixed religion behind it, and with all the histories of the world of how to take down societies, how to destroy whole cultures of people until they're helpless.

They think they're free. The more they destroy their cultures, the more they think they're literally free. Well, I'm doing my own thing. No, you're not. You're doing exactly what you're now permitted to do. They've told you it's time to do this. Go ahead and do it, there's no consequences. If there are, the state will take care of the consequences for you. At the end of it all, you have no family organization, you have nothing. You're all dependent thoroughly on the state for your handouts. That was all intentional. And they planned that long before the United Nations was set up, long before they set up the precursor of the UN, the League of Nations. You've got to understand the big picture, where they want to go with it, how they get you to it, and most of it by the way, apart from your education, which is indoctrination, is through fiction. Fiction. And whenever they want to rush something on. Remember, you're dealing with guys who plan World Wars, and they profit off World Wars. They profit off everything, but that's not the main reason.

The main reason is to get the world on its knees and give up all their freedoms and rights, including the average civilian in those societies. Give up all your freedoms and rights for security. The very thing you heard coming out, right after 9/11 as reporters went round the men and women in the streets saying, "Are you willing to give up your freedoms for security?" And no one thought that was an odd question for them all to come out simultaneously across Canada, Britain, the US and elsewhere with those same questions. Why not other questions? Why not other topics? No, no, no. It was all planned that way, you

see. Because you see, the more you hear people in what you think are polls, live polls being done on television, the more the public, being in a crowd mentality, will go along with a majority opinion. Well, I guess if they're right, I'll go that way too. That's how people make their decisions. You'll never see all the people that were on the air and cut out saying, no I'm not giving up my rights for security, my freedoms for security. They never show you that. You've got to go into the history of polling, in fact. You'll find that's why they created polling, as a psychological technique, knowing people will go with what they think the majority are all falling for. So it's always been fake polls with fake statistics.

And whenever you come on something too, as I say, they had their Pearl Harbor event that they said they needed, that was the New American Century Organization. They published it up in the 1990s that they needed a Pearl Harbor Event to motivate the public along with these otherwise unpopular wars that they'd planned, with Afghanistan, and Iraq, then Iran, and then Syria. In that order by the way. And then people really, most folk took it in stride, saying oh, we were attacked, we've got to save our country. And now, a lot of people have woken up to the fact that the Towers had to go down to give them their Pearl Harbor event, and the whole thing stinks obviously. And I won't go into it, because you could talk for days and days on all the things that you've picked up yourself, or others have picked up on the way the Towers went down, etc, etc. Lots of data on that. And these characters are also bringing in the big Eco-System. As we go down the hill, they will also bring in rationing with food by the way, carbon taxes and everything. That includes your food. Do you know how much carbon this thing gave off to grow it, and the chemicals that were added and the carbon that let off in the making of the chemicals, etc. That's all going to be added to everything. You're post-consumer society, for sustainability. And they're using the austerity nonsense to get us through, plus the ecological nonsense as well. Because all the money that you used to spend on getting a fridge or a stove or whatever else, or on getting a new car, will be going on fees and carbon taxes of all kinds. All kinds. That's what you'll be doing with your money. But they needed also an ecological disaster, you see. A Pearl Harbor event to push off, and really kick off the fragility of the planet, and how easy it is to kill it off, etc.

They've put out about one dozen movies of catastrophes of future scenarios, where we're all dying under these gray skies, and oh, never talking about the spraying overhead, nothing like that, no, no, no. Just that we're all dying and we can't get food and stuff like that. All to program you for what's coming up, you see. And it also shows you in these movies how you should obey the authorities while you go through all this. And that's how folk get their ideas of how to obey. It's predictive programming. And they put an awful lot of money into a lot of awful movies to make sure you get the message.

But they still needed a Pearl Harbor event, and they kicked that off with the deep water well, going off in the Gulf you see. Everything was done opposite of by the book. And this is from the Washington Post, I think it's from today.

Technician: Deepwater Horizon warning system disabled

Friday, July 23

LA. — Long before an eruption of gas turned the Deepwater Horizon oil rig into a fireball, an alarm system designed to alert the crew and prevent combustible gases from reaching potential sources of ignition had been deliberately disabled, (A: Deliberately disabled, for those that are hard of thinking.) the former chief electronics technician on the rig testified Friday.

Michael Williams, an ex-Marine who survived the April 20 inferno by jumping from the burning rig, told a federal panel probing the disaster that the alarm system was one of an array (A: An array) critical systems that had been functioning unreliably in the run-up to the blowout.

(A: It's amazing then that that crew came in to certify it, and after they took off in helicopters to go back home, it blew up two hours later. Isn't it? When these things weren't even functioning.)

Williams told the panel that he understood that the rig had been operating with the gas alarm system in "inhibited" mode for a year to prevent false alarms from disturbing the crew.

(A: So that's why they turned it off, because it wouldn't disturb the crew.)

He said the explanation he got was that the leadership of the rig did not want crew members needlessly awakened in the middle of the night.

(A: Well, I'll tell you. It doesn't matter what time of day these things go off, you need them. It could be the real thing, right? They know that too.)

If the safety system was disabled, it would not have been a unique event. Records of federal enforcement actions reviewed by The Washington Post show that, in case after case, rig operators paid fines for allegedly bypassing safety systems that could impede routine operations.

Computers used to monitor and control drilling operations intermittently froze, to the point that the problem became known as "the blue screen of death," Williams said. Despite attempted repairs, the issue remained unresolved at the time of the blowout, Williams said.

Earlier in the drilling operation, one of the panels that controlled the blowout preventer — the last line of defense against a gusher — had been placed in bypass mode to work around a malfunction, Williams said.

(A: He testified to it.)

Williams said a colleague told him that an inspection of the rig in the spring, shortly before the disaster, found extensive maintenance problems. The colleague said “that we were going to be in the shipyard a lot longer than anticipated because the rig was in very bad condition,” Williams said.

The rig was owned by Transocean, the company that employs Williams, and was operating under contract to BP.

So, there you have a disaster waiting to happen, obviously. And since this was the first one in such deep water, how come they followed all their old games and turned everything off, when this was vital? They’d never gone so deep, they claim. Why would they turn all this stuff off, knowing where this all would flow into? They know the current flows and everything, long, long, all in the planning stages. They know if anything goes wrong, that’s all done, in the planning phases. Where the stuff would flow into. Including lots of wild life and human life and all the rest of it. That’s all done way in advance. This was set up to happen the way it did happen, and that is rather obvious. That’s rather, rather obvious. So, they’ve got their Pearl Harbor events. Apparently in the States they’re showing this every single day now, on and on and on, to make sure we all get the message, that oh, a massive disaster, that oh, oil and so on, there’s got to be more rationing of this stuff and higher, higher taxes on it, and less usage of it, and so on, and so on, and so on. So, it will accomplish its task.

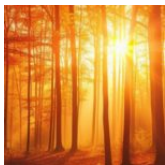
Plus, they’ll bring in the big eco-fees on everything. Big, big carbon taxes on the drivers. They’re already going to do that in Britain. In Britain they’re going to put in, according to the Royal Automobile Corporation, RAC, they’re going to bring in taxing you per kilometer that you drive. And of course, it will start off at a certain price, so we’re not freaked out. And then we’ll get used to it going up so much, maybe twice a year, three times a year, whatever. We’re managed like cattle, folks, you see. We’re domesticated. That’s why they can manage us like this, we’re domesticated. It’s only in places like Ireland, as in that article that I’ve read, that have got a fight left in them. And they’ve got the cojones left to say what has to be said. When your country is being sold out, and it’s been sold out long ago actually, because you see, in France, the UN held their big secret agreements on the multi-lateral trade agreements. Which allowed them, foreign investors to invest in your country without the rules of your country holding. And they’ve been looting countries ever since. Where’s the big mainstream media when all that’s going on? Well, they’re very quiet about it, aren’t they?

The media is an appendage, an arm of government. Without a media and government, well the government could not possibly survive. They need the media to keep you in your own Cloud basically. Your Plato's cave. And make sure that everyone gets the same news regardless of the newspapers they read, or the TV stations they listen to. They get the same indoctrination of lies and predictive programming. That's the purpose of media. That's why the media moguls own hundreds of papers each. And they own hundreds of radio stations and television stations each. And that's why they go over and get knighted for the Queen of England. Why do you think they get knighted? It's because they have been long serving members and very goodie-two-shoe boys for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, to help bring about this world government, this feudal system of masters and peasants. That's why. An essential arm of government. Remember too, what Jacques Ellul said, the other one, the philosopher, he said, don't forget that all, all entertainment is propaganda. It also includes your news as well. It's propaganda. All tools of communication are propaganda tools, from the pyramid top down to you, with a different version for you down at the bottom. You're the domesticated animal.

A wild man, according to Charles Galton Darwin, a wild man could not be fooled; he says, we must retain our wildness at the top, but the public at the bottom won't need their wildness. That's when he's talking about lobotomizing them chemically by injections and different things and all the rest of it, and their food. He says, they won't need to be wild and retain all their survival capabilities because the state will be making all their decisions for them. But we, he said, the wild men, the leaders must have all our survival capabilities running full time. At full par. That's happened folks. See the war started a long time ago, and everyone's IQ's dropped, except the offspring of certain people, who are already pre-selected for scientific work in the future. They've got special mathematicians, etc, etc. They get access to different food than the stuff, that rubbish they're dishing out to you. They get special inoculations that actually work. They're not full of viruses and stuff, and they don't target your brain to lobotomize you either. That's the real world folks. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:32 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1040](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember from the US to Canada you can purchase the books or the discs with a personal cheque. You can use a Nation Postal Money Order. You can use Paypal for donations or to purchase. If you want to purchase send a donation from Paypal and a separate email to me with your name and address and the order and I'll get it out to you. You can also send cash; some people just send cash.

Across the rest of the world it's the same thing. You've got cash, Western Union and you've got Moneygram or Paypal for donations or to purchase and hopefully that will help me just, and I mean just,

trickle over because it's getting pretty bad these days and of course the money in Canada has been inflated the same as everybody else's, which means it's been devalued with its purchasing power and that's the gameplan. It was always meant to be this way.

You will find that people truly believe that politicians and heads of banks are just struggling at the moment to try and bring about some recovery from this unforeseen circumstance of the 'crash' and that's all utter nonsense. The banking community is controlled by a small crew at the top worldwide and it was time to pull the plug and bring it down. This is the 'century of change' when you've got to learn to be austere you see and 'sustainability' is to rise to the top as the new holy mantra, including how many people will live on the earth and who will have children and who will not have children. That's what all this is about.

Money is a tool to the big boys. They don't need it. They own the mineral resources and whole countries really across the whole planet. We've got to believe in it so they can use us.

Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix.

People have to realise that we're simply going through an agenda; a long-term agenda. Again it was on the go before you were born. It was on the go before the Bretton Woods agreement when they basically decided to do away with the gold standard and bring in fractional reserve and that's been done away with as well since then and we've to go into a second part, a new type of new society after that. That's what Maynard Keynes talked about in his own books if you want to read them. He talked about the new type of society that would come in. He was a socialist. Socialism you've got to understand has nothing to do with the working people. It's a belief that the fittest to rule the working people and everyone else should be doing it, which is no different from the elitist group on the other side. They're one and the same in fact; one and the same.

They're all into eugenics and superior types, the division of labour to the proles down below and all that kind of stuff. They've been talking about this for well over 100 years.

When they brought out the gold standard and went off the gold standard they knew exactly how long it would take before the dollar was worth a fraction of what it was back in the 1940's, the 1930's or even before the 20's even. They knew how long they could keep inflating money and devaluing its purchasing power, same with Britain and every other country too, and I used to say years ago that it would become like the peso or the lira. We'd have millions of them. It'd sound wonderful for a paycheck but you really

couldn't buy much with it. That's really the same con game that's gone on for awful long time with bankers and money.

It substitutes, again, for what they call 'tangible' money which generally is something you can hold on to, into paper.

This had to happen. This time had to happen and that's why they brought it out now. The 21st century is the 'century of change'. That means a change in everything, right down to depopulation from the top down, by laws, rules and regulations. But these characters you see were already doing it in the Western countries long before we heard anything about this you see. They were using inoculations and various other things to sterilise the public and get them cancer viruses that would affect them down the road and we've all lived through that. Anyone who's 40 or so or over has seen that happening in their own lifetime if they've got any memory at all, from even the news articles they put out there.

'Oh, cancer's on the increase. We don't know why'

Everything's always a big puzzle, isn't it? Meanwhile they can create any kind of virus for warfare purposes but they 'just don't know' and they can create a human being from genes and DNA but 'we just don't know what's causing cancers' and this is the tripe that's fed to us and it's good enough for most folk because most folk truly can't believe that 'experts' would lie to them; why should they?

They've been trained in the domesticated system not to think for themselves; you've got 'experts' to do all the thinking for you.

Doctors are no better. Doctors come out, you know and they run off to get a lot of money to help pay back all the money they've borrowed through university and they believe everything they're taught; everything they've been taught. Even though what they've been taught as statistics on cancers are completely different from the stuff that was taught back in the 60's or 70's to the groups leaving at that time; graduating at that time.

You always believe the most recent stuff. It must be truer than the last 'true'. So they're stuck in their pigeon holes. They're all taught now that everyone's going to die of cancer and that's the new 'normal' thing. It's normal.

It's the same with everything else. Do you understand that reality is not too difficult to manage for the public, even intergenerationally, if you have foundations? Now foundations is something that Quigley

talked about, Carroll Quigley about how they were multi trillion dollar companies that went under charitable organisations that formed a parallel government.

They worked, of course, with the Royal Institute for International Affairs, they still do. They're all part of it, the parallel government. Sometimes they put boys into politics. They put lots of them into the bureaucratic positions especially at the top, the Pentagon and stuff like that and Whitehall in Britain, and they get what they want done that way through the back door. Who cares about the politicians? The politicians literally do what they're told.

They've been changing societies so incredibly fast. If folk haven't seen the changes even in the way we're being treated now with police over the last 20 years, then go back and watch television, sports and your favourite soaps and good luck to you. They say you know that 'ignorance is bliss' because only the ignorant can be blissful you see? That's true, that's very, very true. If you know what's going on you can't stand back and change the topic and talk about having a nice day or 'I think I'll go paddle my feet in the pond' and stuff like that. There's no bliss in knowing the truth because we're in dire straits and what's coming down is going to be much much worse because they are going into food rationing. They do plan to bring on riots. They will bring on the riots and bring down the populations. Every movie they've been churning out for the last 15 or 20 years, all these disaster movies are meant to program you to accept it. All you see in them is a destitute planet and people in rags at the bottom and these well equipped 'ninja' guys with all their outfits on serving the private world corporation.

That's the plan you see and that fits right in with the published program of the think tank for NATO and Britain's army who have said that they're going to have riots upto the year 2030-2050 maybe starting over food because you see, the food too has been taken over by the big boys who belong to the same club. Not only are they giving you the poisonous rubbish in the grocery stores that you go to, that's not what the big boys get, they get their little mealcards when they join politics and stuff, you get your mealcard to get the best food that's non-GMO and isn't soaked with pesticide and the meat and so on. Nothing has lived on the surface of the earth. It doesn't get the spraying from the planes all the time above us. That doesn't come down on their plants, no no no.

I read an article about a year ago where big corporations are growing this stuff, some in special greenhouses. Even staff can't come in without going through special decontamination. They wear masks inside these places. The stuff never is touched by rain. It's all deepwater, filtered, heavily filtered stuff that touches the soil that these plants grow in. They have them in Germany, Japan, Britain and elsewhere for the wealthy elite and when you get up to be a sellout politician, the little psychopath that you are, you'll get your meal ticket to get this stuff delivered to your home. That's why they rat out on you and everyone else. They get special privileges. That's what they always talk about giving them, special privileges.

The police, since the 80's especially have been really revved up and trained, by again, specialists, to make them paranoid about the public. The public are the enemy. There's no doubt about that. Everybody's suspicious. Everybody's a villain and you're definitely all potential villains you see? The 'brotherhood' aspect, you know, when you wear that uniform that's worked for thousands of years, uniforms are great, you always...the only guys you can trust are the guys with the same uniform with the little patch on you and that's how they stand up for each other regardless of what they've done to the public. The public are literally seen as less than human. I'm not kidding about that.

Now last year at the G20 in London, you'll remember Ian Tomlinson was killed by police. He was the man who was a news vendor and he had packed up for the night and was just on his way home with his hands in his pockets and he happened to walk past this outer area where the cops were all standing and he was attacked by them. They came in and beat the back of his legs, hit him in the stomach as they're taught to do which ruptured his stomach and eventually ended up killing him and they got off with it. They got off with it.

So they've carried on this long enquiry that they always have you see. The first pathologist was a government pathologist who said he just happened to have a massive heart attack. He was walking home and decided right at that point after being hit to have a massive heart attack.

An independent autopsy showed that he'd died from massive injury inflicted from external sources. So the enquiry comes up and this is what they do, 22nd July 2010...

This is now the green light for the cops now to murder citizenry and they've already been doing it with the tasers if you've noticed but this sets a precedent. It sets the precedent in law that cops can attack anyone and kill them with impunity. It's a precedent now in law. I'm going to put this article up tonight too at <http://www.cuttingthroughthematrix.com> for the links after the show. It says...

"G20: No charges over Ian Tomlinson's death"

(Alan: Police officers; and it shows you the police. There's also a description of what happened, a little video.)

"A police officer who was filmed pushing a man to the ground during the G20 protests will not face charges over his death."

(A: Cleared completely. Now it wasn't just one guy involved because all of his pals were standing there and could have stopped him too but they don't stop their own brotherhood you see. That's a definite

precedent set in law for everybody to remember because they will use it again. Every cop now knows they can do this, whether they're tasing you to death and laughing their heads off as they do it or beating you with their clubs or whatever else they're given as toys. They can kill you with impunity and the courts will back them. In fact I doubt if many cases will even get to court after this one because of this 'finding' as they like to call it.)

The cops are getting more and more armaments. They love armaments and you'll notice too back in the '70's they said that if the Cold War ends what are all the big manufacturers of weaponry going to do. And they said at the time in the business magazines that they'd go into private security that's coming in over all the public and they have. They'd also go to the police who would be buying just like the military buy, the same kind of weaponry. I'll talk about another little tool they've got now when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm giving you the real reality, not the one they put you in when they put you in the matrix. There are so many different compartments that most folk find the one they're most comfortable in and they stay there. Until you understand what's happening, the history of this and you know where they're heading with it, you'll never even be able to approach any technique of fighting them with any effectiveness whatsoever, never. You have to understand what's really up here, what's at stake.

These guys at the top are utterly ruthless. Believe me they're ruthless in what they do. They do anything to get their way. They always have, always have.

Now they've been testing lots and lots of weapons. They love little wars where they destroy a country and just the troops are in there basically and no-one's watching them and they get away with literally murder. That's the whole point of it and they test stuff. I've talked about it before in Iraq where they've used special weaponry that literally shrunk the bodies of people in a bus. They shrunk them to about 4 feet tall. Another one too and you'll actually see, I've put the links up before for you to watch in this particular one where they use some kind of technology which doesn't fire projectiles. A bus drove up to the surgery of a hospital and the surgeons said that the driver himself had one leg cut off as though it had been cut off by a knife, just as clean as could be and everyone else, all the other passengers had their stomachs ripped open, heads off etc as if something inside, very sharp had just cut them all to pieces and there were intestines etc on the ceiling of the bus.

They're using all kinds of technologies. Do you think that's all for wars abroad? They want to keep that quiet and use it over there because they are going to use all this stuff back here in the Western world. I

guarantee it, that's why they're not using it openly in every battle they have over anywhere else they go. There's a lot of stuff they don't want you to know they have. The only time you'll see them is when it's turned on you and that'll be the last time.

Here's something for the cops right now just to get them going apart from their tasers and all the other gadgets they've got and this is...

"Blinding laser beam newest police tool"

(A: So they've got laser beams now to blind you apparently and this is from Seattle News & Video July 21st)

"Cops and guns – they've been a combination throughout the history of law enforcement.

"You don't want to take someone's life unless you absolutely have to," said Officer Tom Arnold of the Lakewood Police Department."

(A: Now they'll always give you the PR lies first you see)

"But with deadly force used only as a last resort..."

(A: Ha, since when are they using that as a last resort these days eh; for a long time now)

"...police are constantly testing less-than-lethal weapons that can be used to stop perpetrators without putting officers at risk. Over the years, this has included everything from tasers and pepper spray to bean bag guns and net guns, which recall visions of Spiderman when they are launched.

One of the newest and most unusual less-than-lethal weapons to hit the market is the "Dazer Laser."

(A: Oh, very nifty isn't it, "Dazer Laser")

"It's a powerful laser gun that can temporarily blind and disorient a suspect with a large modulating pool of green light."

(A: Now I can remember they were testing this out for the military back in the '70's and they had settings on it and they found that they could literally, the whole idea, was something the size of a fountain pen they'd got it down to back then, you could literally wait for a whole regiment coming towards you across a field and switch it on and sweep it from left to right and back and forth and everyone looking at you would have a permanent blindness although they said they could turn it down a little bit and give them a longer lasting burn of their retina and it might clear up. So here're the cops getting this stuff 30 or 40 years later. It says...)

"It's a powerful laser gun that can temporarily blind and disorient a suspect with a large modulating pool of green light.

"If you can impair their vision where they can't effectively target or locate you, you're controlling them,..."

(A: See it's all about control)

"...you have those couple seconds you need, which in law enforcement is a year," said Ryan..."

(A: That'll give them time to get their taser guns out and scorch you to death I suppose)

"...Battis who demonstrates the weapons to police departments for Laser Energetics, Inc. of New Jersey.

The Dazer Laser is being pitched to police across the Northwest as a safe alternative to tasers, which can cause burns, or pepper spray, which has to be deployed at close range."

(A: I've read all the articles here where even the tasers with that cop who shot that young girl in the head and it penetrated her brain. I guess that really got him off that day)

"Officer Arnold likes the idea of carrying a laser because it would be easy to deploy and require minimal training.

"It's not hard to aim a light at somebody. We all carry flashlights, we all know what lasers are," Arnold said."

(A: Yeah they know what lasers are right?)

"The promoters claim the lasers are effective day or night, and are designed to be effective anywhere from 3 feet to a mile-and-a-half away..."

(A: A mile and a half away)

"...from a suspect – without causing eye damage."

(A: Ha ha!)

"The first one thousand Dazer Lasers will be rolling off assembly lines in Charlotte, North Carolina within 30 days. The manufacturer says police, SWAT teams, prisons and military units in the U.S. and across the globe are ready to deploy them."

(A: They've all been snapping them up you see, so...)

"Unlike tasers,..."

(A: they mean the stun guns. Remember that these are cattle prods these tasers. They're just cattle prods on wires. The other one that you hold is just the stun gun but it says...)

"Unlike tasers, the Dazer Laser is not being sold to the public. They require a security code to activate and can be programmed to turn off after a set period of time to prevent abuse if they fall into the wrong hands."

(A: So there you go, guys on steroids and they're getting them dished out to them so they can cause further damage as people scream with pain and all the rest of it. Well, it's quite nice, isn't it? That's the world you're paying for with your tax money and your servants are going to turn these on you.)

I can hear the music coming in so I'll be back after this break.

Hi folks I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix

Do you know that from ancient times to the present there's never been anything called 'justice'? It's something Plato talked about in one of his little rambles. He went on about the fact that at the end it boils down to the fact that it's only the appearance of justice you see but there's never any justice. Of

course 'law' has nothing to do with justice. Folk out there don't realise that law has nothing to do with justice, or right and wrong, put it that way. It's to do with what's right in the law and lawyers literally 'Talmudically' exchange data from their own books you see? The person who's been charged or who's life's at stake, is sitting off on the side somewhere, is another spectator, he's out of the ring basically and these guys debate points of law; nothing to do with what's right or wrong.

But again, the media puts a great show on with lawyer movies and stuff like that. Remember too that Jacques Ellul said that any time you see cop shows on television or your lawyer shows with the courts and they always win with the right guy getting off with it and all that, that's all propaganda to give you a fake impression of what it really is all about.

I remember too reading an article a few years back on air where they were doing surveys on students coming in to study the law and right away at the first intake they asked them in their first year, who really believes in justice here and they all put their hands up. After the year was out they asked the same classes, all the first year classes the same thing in a survey and they asked them; who believes in justice? And none of them put their hands up because by that time they knew it had nothing to do with justice. It's to do with points of law, nothing to do with right and wrong or anything else. But that's the world you live in; a matrix world; a conditioned fake reality.

Here's an article here. It's from The Daily Beast. I haven't seen this one before but someone sent this link to me and it says...

"Billionaire paedophile goes free"

(A: Well they always do, don't they?)

"Hedge fund mogul Jeffrey Epstein became a free man Wednesday, five years after he was first accused of sexually abusing underage girls. After months of reporting, The Daily Beast's Conchita Sarnoff reveals exclusive details of the investigation and the legal wrangling that saved him from a long prison term. She reports:

Palm Beach's police chief objected to Epstein's "special treatment" and gave The Daily Beast an exclusive look at his nine-hour deposition about the investigation.

Earlier versions of the U.S. attorney's charges, including a sealed 53-page..."

(A: Sealed! They sealed it for the court case)

"...indictment, could have landed Epstein in prison for 20 years."

(A: This has got nothing to do with his money grabbing and stealing. This is to do with his other...They all have their own little perks in areas they're into that they share amongst themselves)

"Victims alleged that Epstein molested underage girls from South America, Europe, and the former Soviet republics, including three 12-year-old girls brought over from France as a birthday gift."

(A: How's that for a birthday gift eh? And you think this is just an occasional one? These are big rings folks, big rings. Judges and everything are in them)

"The victims also alleged trips out of state and abroad on Epstein's private jets,..."

(A: That's how they do it when they do their sex trafficking)

"...which would be evidence of sex trafficking—a much more serious federal crime than the state charges Epstein was convicted of.

Epstein's attorneys investigated members of the Palm Beach Police Department, while others ordered private investigators to follow and intimidate the victims' families; one even posed as a police officer."

(A: That's what they do. That's the same as the drug companies do when the doctors don't go along with the findings of big pharma. I've read these on the air too; how they literally do the same stuff and threaten them)

"Then-Attorney General Alberto Gonzales told The Daily Beast that he "would have instructed the Justice Department to pursue justice without making a political mess.""

Film director Roman Polanski is not the only convicted paedophile to walk free this month and return to a life of privilege.

On Wednesday, hedge fund manager Jeffrey Epstein completes his one-year house arrest..."

(A: One-year house arrest. I bet he still had the children brought in)

"...in Palm Beach, which has been even less arduous than Polanski's time at a Swiss ski chalet."

"During Epstein's term of "house arrest," he made several trips each month to his New York home and his private Caribbean island.

In the earlier stage of his sentence for soliciting prostitution with a minor—13 months in the Palm Beach Stockade—he was allowed out to his office each day.

Meanwhile, Epstein has settled more than a dozen lawsuits brought by the underage girls who were recruited to perform "massages" "

(A: Massages he called it)

"...at his Palm Beach mansion.

Seven victims reached a last-minute deal last week, days before a scheduled trial; each received well over \$1 million—an amount that will hardly dent Epstein's \$2 billion net worth."

(A: That we know of. He'll have a lot more than that stashed away. But this is the real world of the psychopathic pervers that rule you.)

They rule you and they've never had, never in history, these pervers that have always ruled you, had any problems about going with underage children of either persuasion; never, ever, ever, ever folks and this won't go on much longer either.

Because remember after the last, I think it was 2001 meeting of the international censor committees, and you thought that your censorship board in your country was all to do with keeping your culture and keeping you safe?

No, their job is always to keep pushing the envelope to see what you're ready for now by using massive polling and all the rest of it as they perverted you as you sat there and gazed and got intrigued at certain little things they put on for you to goggle at.

They had their meeting as I say in 2001, their annual meeting, international and they said that now they'd won the rights for homosexuals they'd be putting on a massive bunch of comedies and so on about homosexuality and sure enough they did right after it.

They said the next step now is for the right of intergenerational sex. They were pushing for that and bestiality folks.

Strange, I read something a few weeks ago where Norway is allowed to have bestiality and they have a big sort of tourist trade from America, Britain and elsewhere of the big boys of course who will go over to see what their fancy is.

You know, a cow, a dog, a chicken, whatever it happens to be. But these folk have always been like that, these are the pervs who've always ruled you. Go back to Caligula and all these characters in ancient Rome.

You look at the money they've spent covering up things of Royalty down through the ages as well. See they don't believe in any 'God' except themselves. If they do believe in one it's a separate one from the one that you think about and they don't have any qualms about what they do. If it has existed in nature they will do it. It must be ok and that's what the 'humanists' pushed too. You see that all came out of Darwinism.

Then Kinsey helped push his lies through his books as he sent out special people to bugger little boys and babies and even time, the amount of time it would take for them to scream and stuff like that.

That's what his 'scientific' report was all about and using prostitutes, male and female, as the general population, so that everyone who read his books would think 'well, see science must be right. Wow I've never done that. Maybe I'm missing out on something' and alot of the guys and mainly the women, ran out and became rather promiscuous because now it was suddenly ok. Yeah, all that morality stuff was just old-fashioned superstition coming back from the tribal era.

And look at the mess we're in today and you think there's no war? Who protected Kinsey? Who financed Kinsey? Well the Rockefellers did and the Guggenheims and all these boys. That's who financed him and they knew their agenda.

If you want to conquer and destroy a country and take it over and rule it, you destroy the culture completely and all morality. It's as old as the hills as they say and how successful it's been; how successful it's been.

They always said too that if you want to change the world you do it through the female; Nero said it, Hitler said it. Hitler said that the women want security and food for their children. She goes for the powerful person, therefore we will aim our propaganda at the female. She will come to us for safety and food for her children. The children must follow her and then must follow the man.

It's also true that all the studies even long before Kinsey, the real studies that have been proven over and over again show that women are far more apt to try change than men are. So they thought they would change the world through going for the female. Bernays said the same thing too; that she'd become the purchaser, the guys would die off and very rich widows would have lots of money and then they would target them to get the money off them.

Also the UN goes through a strategy of basically emasculating the males in every country. You've got to get the males out the way if you want to conquer and rule them and they've been giving 'microloans' as they call them for years to women all over Africa and different countries to start their businesses up and given them computers.

Canada had a big rally for used computers and the government sent them all over there as well, but only for women though. The men have to be left on the sidelines until the women no longer want to look at them because the men will still be poor, you see, and women will be looking for better things.

Here's an article here and it says...

"UN Creates What May Become a Billion Dollar Agency for Radical Feminism"

"NEW YORK, July 8 (C-FAM) Last Friday the General Assembly voted to consolidate four separate United Nations (UN) bodies dedicated to women's issues into one new gender equality entity called "UN Women."

The resolution capped a victory for radical feminists who lobbied for years for the new entity and is the latest in an overall push to bring women's issues even more onto the UN agenda."

(A: I think I mentioned years ago that I walked into a club once where different musicians were taking turns on stage and someone knew who I was and asked me if I would go up and play a tune, so I did, and they said "Can't you sing something more radical?" and I said "why?", and this was a feminist, she said "Because you see, we get funding to run this club by the government and you've got to be radical to do it". And I looked into the law and sure enough it says, from the government, that only those who are for

radical change will get these grants. Your own governments have been doing this folks in every country since World War II when they joined the United Nations.

It says here...)

"After four years of sometimes harsh negotiations, member states agreed on simplifying the disjointed efforts of four UN offices dedicated to women's issues; the United Nations Development Fund for Women (UNIFEM), the International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women (INSTRAW), Division for the Advancement of Women (DAW) and the Office of the Special Advisor on Gender Issues and Advancement of Women (OSAGI)."

(A: That sounds African)

"The framework for UN Women..."

(A: That's actually a Zulu spear if I remember, osagi, anyway...)

"The framework for UN Women is the Beijing Platform for Action, which calls for an end to discrimination against women especially highlighting education, employment, political participation and human rights.

An Under-Secretary-General appointed by UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon will head the new body and member states are calling for a prompt appointment before the General Assembly meets in September."

(A: Now remember this is all funded by your tax money over here. If you look at all these countries that were ex Soviets, the women are all fleeing those countries to get men abroad because they were taught coming up through school, and because of the priority hiring even during the Soviet era, that their men were nothing; they were no good. They were the faults for all the world's previous problems and they were marrying everybody outside their countries, selling themselves really. The newspapers are full of them even yet.

That's what they do and that's what they want to do in Africa and elsewhere so that they can conquer them and the men will stand up for nothing when they have nothing to stand up for. These are warfare tactics. You've got to understand warfare tactics.)

It's interesting too as I say, so much of the news really is just to do with the agenda. It's just the agenda. I've talked about Britain and other countries across Europe and it's the same in the US right now.

"One baby in four born to migrants: Number of foreign-born mothers has doubled"

(A: 22nd July and it's from The Mail)

"Almost a quarter of babies are born to immigrant mothers, an official breakdown showed yesterday.

It found that 24.7 per cent of children born last year have mothers who were born abroad – and that their numbers have doubled since the late 1990's.

The sharply rising numbers of babies with foreign-born mothers came despite an overall fall in births.

(A: Well see the overall fall in births happens because the native born people there can't even get someone to marry or mate with and they don't want children because it's been drummed into them.

Charles Galton Darwin was right. Would they rather have a sports car or a washing machine? And of course it doubles the tax base when everyone is in it. So, only the ones who are coming in who are immigrants, who haven't had that indoctrination are happy to have children, naturally; something that they used to have in those countries that are falling apart. You should be happy to have children)

"The figures produced fresh warnings to ministers that immigration rates must be brought down to avoid the growing threat of overpopulation in Britain."

(A: But they're not going to do it because I've read articles, again from the ministry a few weeks ago where they said that they'll keep it going)

"Numbers of children born to mothers from outside the country have been growing fast in recent years as immigration has reached record levels.

In 1998 there were 86,456 babies born in England and Wales to mothers born abroad. These mothers are considered likely to be long-term migrants by statisticians.

Last year, the total had reached 174,400, according to the figures from the Office for National Statistics."

(A: It's like Orwell, isn't it? You have an office for national statistics. That's all you heard blaring in the Orwell movie '1984' was the national statistics for this, that and the other.)

So everybody's talking about it, but the thing is to keep them coming in as Tony Blair said he would do.

He opened the floodgates wide, he said, to destroy what was left at all; to completely destroy what was left of the culture of Britain so it could never form itself again and it's intentional, so on and on it goes.

See, this show is not about good news. It's about the war. It's about the war.

You see, everything that's happening in the world in every country is the one war; the one and the same war; all financed in various ways by the big boys, either attacking your culture, destroying your culture or literally physically assaulting you. It's all the same big group at the top that's in charge of it.)

Now, you can't believe how bad it gets in some countries. You have to really look at them and as I say, Britain is the flagship. That is what's to come for the rest of the world with the Chinese system lumped into it because the UN has said that China is the model state for the world to copy. That's what they like. They like an obedient population working for peanuts in factories all day locked in and obeying their superiors and obeying their own type of Politburo. Obedience is very important to these freaks at the top.

"Council race spies secretly rummage through rubbish bins (A: That's your garbage bins) to discover families' habits"

(A: The government are employing...It's a form of census taking they're doing now. 20th July 2010 but the music's coming in so I'll come back with this after this break)

This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm talking about councils across Britain now employing people to go through your garbage and to see what race you come from; your eating habits and trying to find out how prosperous you are; no kidding.

20th July and it's the Mail Online. So it says...

"Waste audits allow officials and private contractors to check supermarket labels, types of unwanted food – and even examine the contents of discarded mail."

(A: Oh, land of hope and glory eh?)

"The local authorities are using social profiling techniques to match different types of rubbish to different ethnic groups or wealthy and poor households, as part of a recycling drive..."

(A: A recycling drive)

"...initiated by the last Government."

(A: I know where they should put it like the last government, in the trash. That's where they should put that lot. It says...)

"Householders can then be placed into social categories, which in some areas range from 'wealthy achievers' to the 'hard-pressed' – and subsequently targeted for future leafleting campaigns."

(A: They'll stop at nothing. There's no peace.)

So I'll put this link up as well but I wanted to get onto this other one.

It's in Canada here. We're so politically correct here in Canada. You know, we're taught to be easy going. Most folks are so easy going that you don't know if they're awake or asleep most of the time up here and this was what happened in the Vancouver airport. This is July 20th 2010 from The Toronto Sun. It says...

"Shileen Flynn, 29, had already missed one flight and lost her luggage when she says she found herself in a room at the Vancouver airport, naked and squatting, while two crude border agents strip-searched her.

It was December, 2009, days after..."

(A: That set-up (obviously) guy came in with the stuff strapped to his thigh remember?)

"...a suspected al-Qaida member tried to ignite an explosive device aboard a Detroit-bound flight. Flynn had just returned home to Vancouver from a trip to Seattle, and was on her way to Palma de Mallorca, Spain, to start a new job as a public relations officer."

"She was a day behind schedule, having missed her flight from the U.S."

(A: And so on.)

"She was talking to her mom on a pay phone when a Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA) officer approached her.

"All of a sudden, the guy comes over to me and says, 'Can I talk to you?' I said, 'Of course, why not?'" said Flynn.

She said he asked her where she was travelling and why she was using a pay phone. He told her to take off her sunglasses so he could see her eyes. She slipped them off, looked at the officer, and then pushed them back down.

His tone became aggressive, she said.

"He said, 'No take your sunglasses off!'" said Flynn.

As he searched her carry-on bag and asked more questions, a bystander offered her a card for a lawyer..."

(A: That's how bad it is now; if you see someone in trouble, you've got to give them a card for a lawyer)

"...but the officer sent him away."

(A: And then they took her through, two of these 'creatures', I call them 'creatures' they employ to strip-search the women. because you see these 'creatures' in airports in Canada and they're all pear shaped you know and you'd think they were two gun Texes the way their hands are trying to get past, you know, their big pear bit, the bit that sticks out and they have bunches of keys around them. Anyway...They were really nasty to her)

"...this time was different. She said the women made her bend over a table, open her legs, and squat and cough. They asked her personal questions, like when she last had sex."

(A: You see, they're a certain persuasion these women; you understand what I'm saying? This is all I can say from Canada; it's the only ones they'll hire for these jobs. These are the kinds who want to be prison guards but they fail the IQ test, you know, the one that says, 'if there're 3 gallons of water in one bucket and 2 gallons in another bucket, how many buckets are there?' You know what I'm saying? So they go into these jobs here. And then one of them told her, she said "just do as I say, I've just had my dinner. I've just had lunch. I don't want to throw it up.)

From Hamish and myself from a disgusting world, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:33 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1041](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Print them up and pass them around to your friends. They all have the same audio as well. Remember that you bring me to you. I'm the only person out there I think who depends upon you. This is the tin can rattling moment because I don't take money from advertisers. The ads you hear on this show are paid directly by advertisers to RBN; I've got nothing to do with it. That pays for the air time, the broadcast, and the staff at RBN and their bills. So you've got to help me out with mine and you can do so by going into the web site and see the books, CDs and DVDs that I have for sale. [Order and donation options listed above.] The books are different from anything else you will read out there. It's a technique of waking you up without just filling your head full of other facts. I show you as you read it the techniques of thinking for yourself and using critical thinking powers or reasoning. You will see things in everyday life for the first time in a new light all together. Things that have been all around you all the time, including people's behaviors, and you'll now know why it is the way it is. So purchase the books and the disks as well; some of the disks have 50 shows on them. That is good too because you don't know when they are going to pull the plug with this new cyber security ID'ing they are putting out there very shortly. They are also going to license those who can come out on the internet or radio shows and say things that are now politically incorrect. So help yourselves and help me at the same time to get along.

I keep reminding people because they forget so quickly because we are born into what we think is our own time. It's not your parents' time; it's not your grandparents' time. It is YOUR time, you think, and you don't realize while you are in your time your parents still are in their time and your grandparents are in theirs too. Children coming up under you, maybe a few years younger, are then put into their little stall as well. Everyone is put in their separate stall and worked on incredibly with sciences you don't even know exist. The techniques from Kindergarten onwards, for every intake, updating them from the previous bunch to make sure they will accept the things they will hear about changing in their own lifetime. That's how perfect it is. It's been here for an awful long time. I've mentioned before how Beria in the Soviet Union

about 1934 at the meeting of Comintern mentioned that it used to take a generation to change the culture of a people, now they can update it every 4 or 5 years. That was in 1934. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt back again and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The matrix is the big system, again, the slot that you've been born into, preexisting – you had nothing to do with it really. Some new agers would disagree with me but so what. You are born into this and it's a preexisting system. Even to be a citizen they will tell you that you are born with preexisting duties. Well how fair is that? And how free is that? Supposing you disagree with those particular duties for instance, where is the 'out' there? This is the con that we are born into. There are so many cons involved with it. Really the function that we serve, and we do serve a function on the planet in these modern so-called civilized countries, and the function is coming to the end of this stage of it where we go into the next stage. Then the population is to be taken down gradually, maybe speeding up cancers and all the rest of it, and sterility, over the next 30-40 years. Because the big boys have high hopes around the year 2050. All populations, including China, will really be on the decline. They already are in the Western countries. I have the official stats here, not the ones they tell you on the news and we are really plummeting. But that's all in the great plan as well.

Last night I mentioned a good video to watch and it's good for all countries to watch it because every country, again the so-called civilized and progressive, and democratic, uses this particular banking scam system of the central bank where not one central bank will print it's own debt-free money. They farm it out and then it's given to the bankers. The government borrows not from their own central bank but from private banks. This is how we are in so much debt with compound interest that we can never, ever, ever pay off. It's not meant to be paid off you see. We'll have a big crash and of course we're going through the training to get used to the big, big crash and we have been for quite a few years, for much longer actually, but in the recent past they have given us more clues to it. They are getting us trained into a new society. They are already starting in advance in Britain because that's the flagship; that's where they test it all out on the public. This is to be across the whole Western world, this system.

That video is called Oh, Canada: Bought and Sold. It's really a very easy to understand way of putting across to the people how the banks are complete frauds. The central banks are complete frauds. Prime Ministers are frauds. And the guys in charge of the money in ANY parliamentary body or congressional body are also frauds. This young guy who did the video interviewed some ex Prime Ministers and the chancellors of the cash and the whole bit. It's so comical to hear the answers coming from these characters, who tell you, it's better for Canada to have massive debt – that they can't pay off – than to print their own money – that would be debt-free. No kidding. Right enough from their point of view it's true because they are all members, that was not in this movie; they are all members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. THAT'S why they are put there... in all the countries across the world. Everyone should see it. Have a good look at it.

It's well done and it's easily explained to the public just what debt is, compound interest, all the rest of it, and you cannot get one politician to tell you why we can't print our own money. That was the whole idea of setting up what they CALLED the Bank of Canada. It's the same idea with the US and their central banking system and Federal Reserve System. They are all IDENTICAL, with different names, and they do the same things. The whole thing about debt is then a small coterie of people at the top, regardless of which party THEY put in, control your whole country and its policies, ALL of its policies. There are so many good quotes used from different politicians, Canadian and American, US, talking about this, from the past, about what would happen if this ever happened. And it HAS all happened. And you've got all these phony politicians backing it and saying it's a great system, as we get debt and keep accumulating more debt that we can never, ever pay off. It's not designed to be paid off. It's designed to make sure the same people have incredible control over you.

They did all this a long, long time ago, setting up these banking systems. Even before Rothschild came into Britain, the plan, the great big plan, the great work was already set up. It was not sending out about 4 young children across the world, one stayed with his daddy, to take over the central banks. They were brought in at the right time to forward the plan and believe you me it was a massive organization already set up with guards and body guards, etc, to ensure that nothing happened to these characters. It was no spontaneous little rags-to-riches story as they like to tell you concerning the Rothschilds for instance.

Owing money, according to the law, you are a slave. That goes back to this strange old book, the Old Testament that everybody uses, even certain Masons use it; they don't use the New one but they use the Old Testament. Even modern day Christians, since they are all under the World Council of Churches that was set up by Rockefeller of course to make sure they all trained the same ministers in the same seminars. 'Seminar' is an interesting word. You get semen and all that kind of stuff that comes from it. That's an old story too according to how they used to take their oaths at one time in ancient times. Anyway that's an aside. It's interesting to see how this whole New World Order was set up long ago and we are simply going through the final stages.

I truly believe that the United States was set up from the beginning to do exactly what's being done today. Benjamin Franklin and others DID make statements to do with a confederation of the world and they hoped that what they did would end up being a confederation of the world, ruled by 12 wise men. They like the number 12 because they were all into the Kabbalah in those days. It was very important to them. The Kabbalah has nothing to do with magic as you think of it. There is certain magic there; it's the magic of conning people. There is a lot of that art you will learn there and about humanity in itself. But they really understood back then in Benjamin Franklin's day that they had a duty to perform across the whole world and they were involved with revolutions. The bankers ended up on top regardless.

The US did have a centralized banking system, very early on in fact. One President almost got shot trying to stop it but the guns misfired. Other ones were shot later on when they tried to do anything about it. Believe you me if some guy that was put in by the Council on Foreign Relations and he suddenly got amnesia and decided to do the right thing and do anything about the Reserve system in the States, he'd be gone before you knew it. These guys don't mess around when it comes to the MAIN ORGAN OF CONTROL, WHICH IS THIS THING CALLED MONEY. So look at that video. It pertains to every country's system. Every British Commonwealth country is the same too.

A few people run the world and a few people plan the world. They have the aid of hundreds of think tanks specializing in different areas. They have planned out the world they want to bring into view and we happen to be living in the takedown of it. Interestingly too I think it was about 10 years ago or so at a World Bank conference a man did get in. His son was killed. His son had a pass to it but he took the pass and got in. He thought it was going to be more about wilderness congresses and stuff like that and how to help wildlife, but it was not. The top people were there, the big bankers, the Strong's, all these characters. I think it was a Rothschild that said that THIS is the generation that is the cannon fodder for our plans. He was talking about us. Folk that have lost their homes know all about that; they just don't understand the whys of it, or why even companies were licensed by the Feds to set up their incredible mortgage companies, all shysters. It was set up that way so that they could plummet the economy and lose the housing market, when it happened. The same way as the stock market is run by a few people at the top; totally, highly manipulated. They could have crashed that any time they wanted to with their bubbles, etc, but it was time now to go into the 21st century and it's the Century of Change.

You know not one person at the top has ever mentioned what they mean by Century of Change. Well you have to go into academia who were using that term for the last 50 years because they knew it was coming. They were working towards it and they indoctrinate the future leaders of the country. They don't bother indoctrinating the general public. I read from Carroll Quigley's book, Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment, when they admitted owning all the major newspapers in the US and in Britain. He says, we never bother going to the general public. For the general public they give you, they call it tits and bums; tits and bums newspapers, the oohs and aahs and scandal stuff and sports. What they do is go straight for those who are the world managers. This is also called the Age of World Managers. Not democracy, but World Managers... that's what you are being given folks.

There is an article here that just came out from CNN. Again, it's a half-truth here. It's the...

Tab for 'War on terrorism' tops \$1 trillion

"War on terrorism" is second most-expensive war in U.S. history, report says

Adjusted for inflation, World War II cost more than \$4 trillion

The cost of the wars in Afghanistan and Iraq could total \$2.4 trillion by 2017

By the CNN Wire Staff / cnn.com / July 20, 2010

(Alan: Now, that's a lie. It's a lot more than a trillion. Why would you get any truth from the media that will cover for politicians? And Rockefeller thanks the media for never mentioning what really happens at the big Bilderberger groups and all the rest of it and his groups too, and keep quiet on it. Why would you expect any truth from the media? All you will get really is when laws are passed and they tell you really, again, it's at a 6th grade level what the laws are all about. They don't want you to really know what it's about. So they are claiming here that the war tops \$1 trillion. I mean Obama just gave \$2 trillion to the banks, right. \$2 trillion and they will not tell anybody in the US the guys who actually got it. He won't tell the details. He says it might make the banks lose faith and the public would lose faith in the banks. What a con. They steal \$2 trillion off you, hand to their buddies that just looted you, and they are right back up top again with their expensive bonuses and all the rest of it, just like before. That's democracy? You are going to go off to fight for that are you? [Alan laughing...])

Washington (CNN) — The United States has spent more than \$1 trillion on wars since the September 11, 2001, terror attacks, a recently released Congressional report says. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article from CNN about \$1 trillion and climbing, getting spent by the US to do with the war OF terror. I use the proper term and it's a war OF terror; terrorizing the citizenry of course to give up all their rights for SECURITY, the oldest trick in the book. Anyway, why change a good formula when it works? It says here...

Adjusting for inflation, the outlays for conflicts in Afghanistan, Iraq and elsewhere around the world make the "war on (A: OF) terrorism" second only to World War II.

The report "Cost of Major U.S. Wars" by the Congressional Research Service attempts to compare war costs over a more than 230-year period — from the American Revolution to the current day — noting the difficulties associated with such a task. (A: They had that all set up you know. They've got all these guys doing nothing except counting.)

Since the 9/11 terror attacks, the United States has spent an estimated \$1.15 trillion. World War II cost \$4.1 trillion when converted to current dollars, although the tab in the 1940s was \$296 billion. (A: So the US has

gone from 296 billion to 1.15 trillion, that's what they call inflation, meaning your money becomes worthless.)

World War II consumed a massive 36 percent of America's gross domestic product — a broad measurement of the country's economic output. The post-9/11 cost of the conflicts is about 1 percent of GDP.

Comparisons of costs of wars over a 230-year period, however, are inherently problematic, the report says.

"One problem is how to separate costs of military operations from costs of forces in peacetime. In recent years, the DOD (Department of Defense) has tried to identify the additional 'incremental' expenses of engaging in military operations, over and above the costs of maintaining standing military forces." (A: Well when you look at the costs of these drones for instance, I don't know how many millions they cost each. They get one bang out of them, sometimes when they do a suicider with them. I mean it's incredible. Bill Clinton when he was in office, and everybody forgot this too, he had the Navy firing off cruise missiles every day over Iraq and each cruise missile cost over, oh, it was a million dollars or something. I think they called them 'cruise;' I always get mixed up with the names of them. Anyway, he popped off a dozen per day or more at a million dollars a pop. They were landing in the desert blowing things up, mainly sand, and that went on for years. But no one thinks about that.)

A Congressional Budget Office estimate from 2007 said the cost of the wars in Afghanistan and Iraq could total \$2.4 trillion by 2017, more than double the current amount.

So they are there for 30 years or more. Even at the start we were told they'd be there for about 40, so I guess we are getting there. Really that's what money is. It's utter nonsense because there is nothing to back it. There is nothing to compare it against. The boys at the top decide its value all the time and it's always going to be worth less and less and less, the more you owe, and it's by compound interest. They are borrowing from private banks, The World Bank, and through the IMF and different groups, but it's all really the same dozen bankers they are borrowing from. Quite something.

But we take that in our stride because folk say, well what can you do? What CAN you do when your government's rogue? When your government literally is going off on a different tangent with a different agenda than anybody even knows about... across the world? They will never tell the public what they are up to. And they don't even educate the public, ANY of the public, on what money is. It's the same in Canada. That was very good, again, in that documentary video that's up on YouTube, Oh, Canada. It

shows you by interviewing Canadians; they haven't got a clue what money is or where it comes from. We are taught to be that way.

Another big scam that's going on too, as we are going into the carbon con where big boys of course are going to make, again, incredibly bigger fortunes than they already have off our backs with carbon taxes and CO2 taxes and all that nonsense and rubbish. It's just amazing, but they are going ahead regardless. Even when the carbon nonsense is being debunked and exposed they come back. What can they do, they get their big guns in on the act now that they have been so humiliated with all the leaked emails and so on with their fudged facts and the fact that they had to lie, and they wanted to lie, and all the rest of it, never mind all the grants they live on, these quack scientists. But NASA comes to the rescue. Now I can remember NASA, with it's fake moon landing. Ralph Rene put a very good book out at the time and it was called NASA Mooned America. So here is NASA mooning America and the world again. NASA also by the way, I can remember when... see, they were looking for reasons to take over the world through ecological reasons. There had to be some big disaster that was impending or whatever way back in the early 70s even. They came up with lakes, acid rain. Acid rain was going to wipe out all the fresh water supplies of the world. And of course, Maurice Strong was in on it and all the big boys were in on it and the UN was pushing for total control of the world's resources and fresh water, still is of course. They would have documentaries on television; Peter Mansbridge in Canada was all into it and all the rest of it. Peter Mansbridge is your sort of main Canadian daddy spokesman. People grew up with him here and whatever he says must be true, because he's daddy. It tells you at the beginning on the CBC when he comes on, the most trusted man in Canada.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. We got cut off again. That always happens at 8:30 and it's not my end and it's not the other end. It's something in between. However this has been going on for a while.

What I was saying about NASA though, NASA has come to the rescue. These are the guys who promised us from their, you know, satellite photographs that acid rain would wipe out the fresh water supply, back in the 70s. And how the UN was all behind this and oh, it was a big coming catastrophe and we'd have to give up all our rights and give our water supply to a world body, all the rights to it – which it is still pushing for by the way and actually fulfilling in a different manner. That kind of fuzzed away because so many fishermen were going up north and stuff and catching big fish in the lakes and saying, nnn, it's isn't as dead as they say. So after that came the hole in the ozone, the hole in the ozone that no one could detect, again, except NASA and their special high-flying planes and their satellites. So everybody had pictured this hole in the ozone; you pictured it in your mind. They'd give you lots of good descriptions in the newspapers kind of like a vortex hole. Again, the new agers thought they'd get up the vortex and escape this planet, which I could have joined them mind you; it's getting that bad, if they could find it again. But the hole closed, you see. It just disappeared and faded away once again. So then they came

up of course with other things since, that only they can detect. No one else has the equipment to detect the dying lakes and the hole in the ozone. And here they come up with a beauty again. Same with going to the moon; I mean, who else was there to report it eh? [Alan laughing.] So here we go again...

A Puzzling Collapse of Earth's Upper Atmosphere (A: Haaa... oooh...)

nasa.gov / July 15, 2010

(A: It's just like the movies they are churning out like crazy right now about impending catastrophes. Well that's what they have come to realize. Listen to this. Listen to how this is put now.)

NASA-funded researchers are monitoring a big event in our planet's atmosphere. High above Earth's surface where the atmosphere meets space, a rarefied layer of gas called "the thermosphere" recently collapsed and now is rebounding again. (A: Maybe it needs a little scotch or something.)

"This is the biggest contraction of the thermosphere in at least 43 years," says John Emmert of the Naval Research Lab, lead author of a paper announcing the finding in the June 19th issue of the Geophysical Research Letters (GRL). "It's a Space Age record."

The collapse happened during the deep solar minimum of 2008-2009—a fact which comes as little surprise to researchers. The thermosphere always cools and contracts when solar activity is low. In this case, however, the magnitude of the collapse was two to three times greater than low solar activity could explain. (A: Haaa, ooohh... But we need specialists to tell us this, and utterly confuse us and then we will believe them.)

"Something is going on that we do not understand," says Emmert.

The thermosphere ranges in altitude from 90 km to 600+ km. It is a realm of meteors, auroras and satellites, which skim through the thermosphere as they circle Earth. (A: I'm really impressed now.) It is also where solar radiation makes first contact with our planet. (A: So it's saving us you see.) The thermosphere intercepts extreme ultraviolet (EUV) photons from the sun before they can reach the ground. When solar activity is high, solar EUV warms the thermosphere, causing it to puff up like a marshmallow held over a camp fire. (A: If you've got a license to have one, that is... and burn the carbon stuff.) (This heating can raise temperatures as high as 1400 K—hence the name thermosphere.) When solar activity is low, the opposite happens. (A: And they give you lovely drawings and graphs. I'm really impressed with this. But guess what's there at the end of it? What could be causing it? Well...)

An NCAR video shows how carbon dioxide warms the lower atmosphere, but cools the upper atmosphere. [more] When carbon dioxide gets into the thermosphere, it acts as a coolant, shedding heat via infrared radiation. (A: Are you impressed now?) It is widely-known that CO2 levels have been increasing in Earth's atmosphere. Extra CO2 in the thermosphere could have magnified the cooling action of solar minimum. (A: Hhhhaaa...)

"But the numbers don't quite add up," says Emmert. "Even when we take CO2 into account using our best understanding of how it operates as a coolant, we cannot fully explain the thermosphere's collapse." (A: Then they go around in circles and they come back and say it could be CO2. So they've got to get something that we must believe in you see. So watch out for this becoming a big one when they start to crank it up and crank it up and you'll hear all about NASA. They will show you wonderful graphs and stuff and satellites in space and all the rest of it showing you computer generated models of, if there was a collapse and stuff like that. That's how they do things these days.)

But the agenda is going the way it's supposed to in the West and elsewhere, where the first world countries were.

Childless couples set to become most common family type

nzherald.co.nz / June 30, 2003

Childless couples are expected to become the most common family type within three years, according to Statistics New Zealand. (A: According to New Zealand statistics; that's the same as the one we've got in Canada, statistics too, owned by the government.)

Figures released today show that the number of families is projected to increase by 230,000 or 22 per cent from 1.05 million in 2001 to 1.28 million in 2021.

However, a continuation of recent trends (A: Who sets the trends, eh?) — lower birth rates, more single parenting and general ageing of the population — will change the makeup of the average New Zealand family. (A: It's to be mainly single mums and so on. I guess they will bring in immigrants to keep the numbers up and pay off the national debt like everybody else; that's the excuse they use elsewhere.)

Now, we don't have to worry about anything too badly to be honest with you because the governments have got things under control. Everything is under control as we go through this age of austerity and we pay off massive compound interest to the big fat boys and are mystified as to where it all goes, or is supposed to. Britain is going even further. Remember, this is the flagship for every country in the world.

That's what the Royal Institute of International Affairs said in its very first papers. The flagship, everybody in the world will copy what Britain does, communitarianism, etc. Here is the next crazy thing...

Fears accident rates could rise as motorway lights (A: That's your highway lights.) are switched off at midnight to cut pollution

(A: [Alan laughing.] ... to cut pollution.)

By James Tozer / dailymail.co.uk / 20 July 2010

It jumped on me; this thing just jumped on me. Anyway, that's what they are doing in Britain. They are actually going to cut off the lights until 5 in the morning to save power and save CO2 as they close down the last of the coal plants while the British taxpayer is to help fund, via the UN, millions and billions to India and China to set up new coal-fired plants, as I mentioned last week or so.

What's happening is absolutely amazing. It's amazing. We've watched a whole generation growing up really, of emasculated males, where the only place they are given... By the way, Quigley goes through the whole process of this emasculation over a long time period including using the schools to do it, propaganda, movies and so on. It's happened. They wanted this particular generation that won't fight for anything; he has nothing to fight for. He doesn't even have a best friend, except his dog. The only time he gets any kind of support at all from society and any acclamation is when he puts a uniform on and becomes a somebody because he falls for the ads on television which tell him to join the Army, be all he can be. That's with a 'bee,' by the way. That actually was one of their ads; it was 'bee all you can be' and go off to foreign countries, meet exotic people and kill them; that's really when they get acclaim, for killing people. They are somebodies and they get little tin stars and stuff to put on their chest, and even better ones of a better metal if they die. It seems to be quite enough for them because they are still young men, they haven't grown up yet. They haven't grown up at all in fact. They have got no wisdom whatsoever. A few months before the join up you know, they are playing cowboys and Indians in the forest and then they are taught the same thing in training. Bang, bang, you're dead... the next thing you know they are off to somewhere else where they are killing some people they don't even know and they get rewarded for it. So they can suddenly prove they're a warrior you see because we all came from warrior classes at one time. But in this artificial system that has been created they don't allow us to be warriors except for the authorized ones that beat you over the head, tazer you, and burn you to death with electricity; or go off and fight for them. So that's the system in which we live.

And they're enjoying it. They're enjoying tazering people too, in the domestic armies, and that's the police forces. That's what they are. They are paramilitary organizations, more and more so during 2001 and

onward because they've got all these gadgets and gizmos and a free hand to do what they want. And they are sadistic. They are sadistic. All their frustrations of being emasculated comes out when they get a victim that's utterly helpless and they can torture or burn to death. There is another article here, another one of their victims. I hope they'll put another wall up for these characters some day, with all their names on it that have been killed with these tazer guns.

Inmates say they witnessed man's death when jailers restrained, shocked him repeatedly

By Kirk Mitchell / Posted: 07/18/2010 Updated: 07/21/2010 / denverpost.com

(A: They arrested a guy and brought him to the holding jails. The guy had been sitting there and booked and all the rest of it. He was well known to the locals; he would panhandle on the street and all the rest of it. He had one small offense years ago for probably having a toke on him or something like that. It says...)

Marvin Booker just wanted to get his shoes. (A: He got up when he was told to come to the desk and he got up and had his shoes off.)

But deputies at the new Denver jail told him to stop. When Booker, who was being processed on a charge of possession of drug paraphernalia (A: That could be anything.), didn't obey, he was held down, hit with electric shocks and then placed facedown in a holding cell, according to two inmates who watched it unfold.

Booker never got up. He was pronounced dead later that morning.

"I've never seen anything happen like that before in my life," said John Yedo, 54, who was being processed on a charge of destruction of property and said he witnessed the scene. "What I saw is not what you'd expect to see in America." (A: I sorry... but it is. It's everywhere else too.)

The two jail witnesses, who were both arrested in the early-morning hours of July 9 around the time Booker was being processed, were contacted and interviewed by The Denver Post separately. Both of them said they had not been questioned by police investigating the death of Booker, a homeless ordained minister who served the poor (A: He worked in soup kitchens and stuff.), but also a habitual criminal with a long string of arrests.

(A: It was a female they got first of all to do it and the two other deputies egged her on and told her to hit him in the you-know-what with it... just to get really sadistic. They bunged him in the cell and he wasn't

breathing anyway. And it said too that the deputies laughed as they walked away, just had a good old laugh. Ha, ha, ha, we tazered him in the nether regions. You know, ha, ha, ha.)

That's the society that you have today. This war has taken many fronts, many, many, many fronts. They had to destroy morality. They had to destroy the family unit and completely alter the family unit, so that a guy would take after his dad and not his mum. By the way, Quigley covers that whole process. He doesn't condemn it because he was all for what they were doing, being the historian of the Council on Foreign Relations. It had to be done, he said. But that's what we've raised today. The right population of psychopathic nobodies really who will vent their frustrations out on you with their heavy weaponry and laugh as they burn you to cinders, that's what we've raised. And the females are no different at all. THAT'S America. That's Britain. That's Canada. That's everywhere else.

The war has taken many fronts to destroy everything that held a self-surviving society together. We have lost all self-preservation. We have been thoroughly DOMESTICATED by a plan which you can find the writings of in different books, many, many books from TOP people who were involved in it. And it has been successful, using behaviorists and behavioral psychology and a lot of stuff they got from Pavlov via the Soviets to introduce into the school systems. The school systems now are entirely almost matriarchal, they are female sets. That's why guys don't do too well in it at all these days. It's designed FOR the female; Quigley also admits that and he was all for that too. It was meant to emasculate the male.

And what do you see with the male? Well he likes his beer; that's his... In Canada it's unbelievable the ads are just beer, beer, beer, have a party, be nice and friendly and have a party. That's the only message guys get, always be agreeable to everybody, accept everything that comes down the pike. Yep. And they do. Massive warfare, massive psychology. You go into Russell's different writings and many others' different writings ALL confirming this, that they could create the kind of person they wanted to create, quite easily, without that person's knowledge that it was even happening to them. Whole societies, whole countries have been done that way.

But don't worry, the US has got something left. Here is a clue. They are bringing out another power. This is from another newspaper. I'll put all these links on my site at the end of the show.

Gov. Paterson turns to higher power by wearing red string kabbalah bracelet to ward off evil

BY Celeste Katz / nydailynews.com / Thursday, July 15th 2010

Gov. Paterson is counting on a Madonna-blessed higher power to lead him out of the mess in Albany.

The lame-duck governor has begun wearing a red string kabbalah bracelet – just like the Material Girl – in an eyebrow-raising bid to deflect ill will.

“It was explained to the governor that the red string is a symbol of protection [that] wards off problems and tribulations,” (A: I guess everybody should wear them in court.) Paterson spokesman Morgan Hook said.

“His attitude was that he’ll take all the help he can get.”

Paterson could be forgiven for turning to a little divine protection.

In the past six months he’s found himself under investigation, dumped his reelection bid as a result, and wrestled with the Legislature over the state budget.

So he’s apparently trying his luck with the trendy talisman favored by followers of the mystical Jewish discipline. But unlike Madonna, Demi Moore and Britney Spears, Paterson is not yet one of the devoted, a spokesman said. (A: You have to go into his genealogy as well, I guess.)

So don’t worry, just wear red strings. That goes all the way back to the Sufis actually. They wore it around their waist, still do. The early precursors of the Rosicrucians also wore one around a different area actually. It was their family jewels, as the Masons call them, for the males... so you get the point. That’s how they often did recognize each other because in those days they did take the ancient custom – getting back to talking about seminary and semen and all the rest of it. You find in the ancient Bible that’s how they took oaths to each other. It wasn’t placing your hand on the thigh of your father and vice versa; it was on the you-know-what, the family jewels. In fact in ancient Judaic courts you were let in by that and that’s where the term comes from, they’ve got you by the short-and-curlyes. If you lied in front of the judge, they were crushed. Maybe they should bring that back today, for congressional hearings and stuff like that. Anyway... that’s the real life folks.

We are run by madness on the one hand, trivia on the other, and a system, a very clever, ancient system riding side by side as well. You can’t make this stuff up though. You really can’t. It’s just incredible what really, really goes on. Here is another article, Institute for the Future, very important for those who follow Bernays and all his offspring and all the offspring of his mind which he didn’t create himself. He was taught through a very old society, as was his uncle Freud as well. The Institute for the Future is having a big meeting. This is where all your advertising and your mind melds come from. I’ll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about this conference that's BEEN, but even the topics they give you in the preview is pretty interesting too. These are the big boys that work for advertising. They work for PR for governments. They work for the PR that goes through universities taught via their professors that are all strategically placed there. It gives you your new reality. But they are really into, again, the advanced behaviorism techniques to make you do things that they want you to do, believe what they want you to believe, and behave the way they want you to behave. So I'll put this link up too. They do talk about...

The Future of Persuasion Conference is Only Days Away

iftf.org / May 14, 2010 / by Mathias Crawford

how will we learn to harness the power of persuasive technologies, new media channels, and data, to motivate actions we want (A: That's talking about YOU.), while at the same time protecting ourselves from unwanted influences? (A: That's protests, waking up and kicking back at it. You're not supposed to know it's happening to you. Most folk don't and they actually are already under it. They go into...)

"haptic literacies" – new experiences of touch and interacting with digital surfaces (A: It's also the stimulation of your brain and interfacing you with that too. I'll put that link up as well.)

I'd like to end just touching on...

Ev'rybody must get stones

The New Age crankiness of the Prime Minister and his wife could be a blessing in disguise

Nick Cohen The Observer, Sunday 8 December 2002 14.55 GMT / guardian.co.uk

(A: This is about that great nouveau Catholic Tony Blair, you know the guy who studied everything except Catholicism but believes he can change everything from within because that's part of his job, his ongoing job.)

'The most accessible entrance into the Blairs' spirit world of paganism, spiritualism, pseudo-science and quackery is through a chat with Cherie's (A: That's his wife.) 'homeopathic dowser healer' – one Jack Temple, aged 86. Temple is the possessor of a 'Neolithic stone circle', which, he assured me, captures the healing energies of the stars, sun and moon and holds them for the benefit of his paying customers. (A:

Then they tell you how he got this. It was really a pile of rubbish that a farmer had harrowed off his field but he's convinced the public these are standing stones, this guy, this shyster. Cherie and Tony are really into all this stuff.) He discovered the 'magic' stones in Pembrokeshire and transported them in two lorries to his home in Pyrford, near Woking, Surrey.

'The stones weren't in a circle,' he explained. 'They had been cleared so the field could be worked. They were dumped in a ditch and a farmer sold them to me.'

'I see. A farmer said a load of old rubble was once a Stone Age religious site and you paid ready money to get your hands on it. How did you know the stones were genuine stones, so to speak?'

An irritated note entered Temple's voice. 'I dowsed them with my magic pendulum, of course. I made the amazing discovery that each of the 16 stones relieved stress in different parts of the body – the muscles, the brain and so on.' (A: And he goes on and on and on. So he caters to all the bigwigs and so on. He says...) After he moved the stones to Surrey, (A: The stones he set up.) Temple went to the garden centre and used his pendulum to divine the aura of the herb and alpiners section. The trial of the plants was merciless. He found only wild strawberries had the strength to 'contain nature's energy generated by the stone circle'.

Temple duly planted his circle with strawberries. He will sell you a small packet of their dried leaves for £10 (plus £1 p&p). It's a bargain, as Cherie Blair knows. Temple said in his autobiography *Medicine Man*: 'I believe I've helped the lame to walk, the barren to conceive, and the sad to smile. (A: [Alan laughing.] He sounds like a politician to me.) I've been able to reflate the lungs of children previously condemned to a life constricted by asthma. I've even seen the bald pates of middle-aged and elderly men begin to spring hair growth again.' (A: Oh, goodness me. Now, Fergie as well is a client of his. That's Fergie who is addicted to all the drugs and she is always getting dried out and stuff and they try to find charitable works for her to do for communitarianism. But she goes. That's big bucks as well. He'll even sell you...)

For £85 he will sell you a pile of stones and instructions on how to lay them out in the garden. (A: He blesses them of course you see.)

So this is the guy who was a counselor to Tony Blair, who's the new good Catholic guy now. Really.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We are flying through an agenda. Flying through an agenda that literally was written way back in the old days, the 1800s even, but they knew where they were going to take society. They knew that they would use the middle class for a while, for the early 1900s, and then start to alter them and wipe them out completely because they'd be dangerous at the end of it all. You have watched and witnessed over 100 years of the middle class being taken down piece by piece by piece. Even today's middle class is vastly different from the middle class of the beginning of the 20th century for instance. Most folk haven't a clue. We are born into our own time. Our lives are pretty short. We are kept running. We are bombarded with new news and wars and depressions and all that kind of stuff. We don't get time to catch up and find out what happened even in your parents' days or your grandparents' day and how vastly this is all changed, by design, not by itself. Nothing happens societal-wise by itself. It takes big powers to make it be so and big powers planned a completely different society for the end of the 20th century. They started the changes at the beginning of the 1900s and sped it up from there. This has been well documented by various authors but even some of those on the inside who are all for it and who taught part of the programs to get the changes going in universities. Like Carroll Quigley who was also the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations as well as being one of the main characters to choose Rhodes Scholars for world government, or world governance as they call it now. So there is nothing, after having read so much and so on over many, many years, to surprise me. The only thing that surprises you is how ignorant people stay and every generation doesn't know. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about how generations don't really pass on information to the next. In fact that's by design. At one time you would have a grandpa or maybe even a great grandpa and you could ask him questions and talk to him. He would tell you things. People had time in those days to talk because they didn't sit and watch television for indoctrination purposes. They actually communicated – a strange thing that, communication, isn't it? They would tell them their family history too and what they had been through themselves and the changes that they saw and they would tell you why because they were far smarter. They knew what was going on. They knew the con games that were getting pulled over them by politicians and governments. They knew even about the League of Nations and the machinations they were up to and what their long-term goal was because at one time they printed that stuff in the newspapers.

Unfortunately the big war had to divide the generations and they certainly were very successful at that and even trained us, again, to dump the old folk in homes – which are really like exit homes, I call them – so that they wouldn't communicate. Plus you had the communists within the US and other countries saying, and teaching actually in schools, because a lot of them were communists, no doubt about it, and professors too. Everyone knew the CIA knew it. Everyone knew who was who. But they were teaching the students, don't believe anybody over the age of 30 and sometimes they brought it down to even

younger. That's what started the rebellion of the youth. It wasn't a spontaneous thing that came from internal conflict at all. It was because they were having indoctrinations and made to feel very unhappy about the nasty previous generation and blamed their parents personally for whatever that happened in the world. Everything literally is managed on a GIGANTIC scale. Again, Lenin said the same thing, they've got to have the educational system completely under wraps to ensure the indoctrination is the right indoctrination for every generation. You have to have the military sewn up and the police, and give them special perks and privileges that the rest of them don't get. In that way you can control any revolution or revolt from below basically.

At the same time as this was going it's fascinating to see the techniques that were used to destroy the values and the cultures of the Western world, especially I'd say the UK and America – within America I classify Canada because they were all reading the same stuff, same magazines and all the rest of it. Harper's and all them belonged to the big boys that the Milner Group, etc, that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They were spearheading their ideology towards the women, with the aid of Bernays – and we all know about Bernays, if you listen to this show – and how they literally would work on UNCONSCIOUS EMOTIONS, DESIRES, and through advertising. They were specialists in this in fact. He created, along with the guys who employed him, the consumer society but they also altered the culture because it was a CULTURAL WAR.

Professor Carroll Quigley in his own book, *Tragedy and Hope*, being the historian for the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, and who all for the agenda, admits how it was done and how the magazines and the VERY EARLY movies, when Hollywood started up, the very early ones, right away went into action to make women dissatisfied with their lot in life, to make them think they should have it all, to such an extent that I actually knew people in Britain who literally nagged their husbands because they thought they should have all that stuff they saw in these movies; you know, the fictitious movies. They wanted that kind of reality. Well, Carroll Quigley actually went into all of that in *Tragedy and Hope*, towards the end of his book, how it was done and how they were made to feel dissatisfied and how they LITERALLY were taught VIA the movies and novels that were getting churned out ALL by the same people for the same purpose to nag their husbands into working harder and faster for more money or else they were gone. They even got the idea of divorce from Hollywood. The whole culture in North America and across good parts of Europe but definitely Britain was under attack and they didn't know it. They didn't know it. The high professors in universities, at that level, they knew it. The guys who owned the media who were all the Royal Institute of International Affairs certainly knew it. The Culture Industry knew it. In other words, they all knew what it was all about and where they wanted to go with it.

You find that Carroll Quigley also admits that it was the Culture Industry in the very early ages and right up to 1920 when it was really getting off the ground, they brought in the short skirts and so on. That was

the first sign of trying to get women to copy them. They knew that the mass of people, the ordinary people, they copy what they see above them and so they gave them the stars to emulate and the fashions to go with it and the behavior too. It's quite fascinating how it's never ending because they have never let go have they. The whole thing was to put men in the background and literally reverse the roles of who would be dominant in the home. There was to be no compromise of any kind. It was to be domination and that turned out to be so. Unfortunately there are many, many psychiatrists and psychologists today who hears, I'm sure, every day of their lives, of women who went after careers and who eventually realized that they had been conned into having it all and treating men, really, as second-class citizens.

That happened. Men became meek and mild. Hollywood churned out movies about the bad man, especially the bad white man. The movie, Falling Down, really was a good one on that when the guy at the end, when he doesn't realize it, he thought he was one of the good guys, he's done all the right things, he's told by the cop and he says, oh, you mean I'm the bad man, I'm the bad guy, wow. This was an incredible attack and all media, really, and all fiction is meant to download you, alter your behavior, and have you behaving in a certain way. And you if adopt that posture that you are supposed to adopt, that they are giving you to adopt, you WILL be treated like dirt – honestly – and walked over, ran over, and you'll be pretty useless to yourself. That was all intentional.

WE think of warfare as something that men are fighting men across a battlefield and flags going and all that stuff. No. That's only ONE type of warfare. There about 99% of other ways that you deal with warfare and cultural destruction is the main one that you have to do. Destroying the culture, the values that makes a people strong, makes them cohesive, makes them stand up, all the things that they will stand up for MUST be destroyed. That has been pretty well accomplished. We are given nothing but terrible degrading stuff for movies today. It's kill, slaughter, kill, slaughter and sex. Sex is with anybody and anything. That's common fare for your entertainment. Isn't that something else? Common fare. Your children watch it. How do you think they are going to grow up to be? We are bad enough with all our indoctrinations. This is a deliberate technique of warfare, cultural warfare. You have economic warfare. You have many kinds of warfare that are just as if not more important than the final battle on the battlefield. And often you don't even need to get to the battlefield because you have already conquered, millions of people, without their knowledge. That's the beauty of psychological warfare intergenerationally; planned, executed, followed right through between the generations. We are watching the end of it today and living through what's left of it.

Here is a very tame article really, one of many that gets churned out. It is...

The U.S. Middle Class Is Being Wiped Out: Here's the Stats to Prove It

Jul 15, 2010 by Michael Snyder in Recession / finance.yahoo.com

The 22 statistics detailed here prove beyond a shadow of a doubt that the middle class is being systematically wiped out of existence in America. (Alan: I can remember reading that in the international newspapers maybe 20-25 years ago; the same thing.)

The rich are getting richer and the poor are getting poorer at a staggering rate. Once upon a time, the United States had the largest and most prosperous middle class in the history of the world, but now that is changing at a blinding pace.

So why are we witnessing such fundamental changes? Well, the globalism and “free trade” that our politicians and business leaders insisted would be so good for us have had some rather nasty side effects. It turns out that they didn’t tell us that the “global economy” would mean that middle class American workers would eventually have to directly compete for jobs with people on the other side of the world where there is no minimum wage and very few regulations. (A: That’s China. Well, actually they did say that 20 years ago, some people just didn’t... I said too, in my own areas and circles, how on earth could you possibly be made to compete with someone working in China for a few cents a day even, never mind an hour. You CAN’T, you can’t do it.)

You see all your leaders for generations of ANY party that gets up there all belong to the same big club. They are all PRESELECTED. They are all trained for their mission. Their job is to further destruct that which the previous party had going, to keep it going and for more destruction, always knowing what they had to do. Not one party ever stopped to try and change the monetary system. Not ONE single party. They will NEVER touch it. You know there have been different books put out on the money and the banking systems of the central banking. That was the con game to start with, and even how they took away the ability for central banks to even create their own money, and how they had to farm it out. You couldn’t get it simpler and more easily presented to you than one that’s called, Oh, Canada: Bought and Sold. I’ll give you the link for this; it’s up on Google.

Oh Canada – Movie 1 – Intro

YouTube.com

It’s very good. A young guy did a very good series of interviews with ex-Prime Ministers of Canada, all members of the CFR and the guys who were in charge of Canada’s financial affairs. He brought up all the right questions. He didn’t get it all mind you but he brought all the right questions. You should hear all these characters, the guys who got us into billions of dollars in debt, who gave away the Bank of

Canada's ability to print their own money themselves. Do you know that Canada's money, most of it is printed in Germany? And one private company prints it in Canada and then it's given to the banks. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just touching on some of the things that have happened over the last 100-odd years to get us to where we are today. It wasn't happenstance. It took world meetings, world meetings between representatives of every country at attendance to come up with all... actually, they were told what the plans were and what their parts would be in it.

They had to get all these countries on board with the same globalized agenda at the same time. Throughout that period too, they did away with any gold backing, at least in the banks, even though they were issuing paper. They put it down to fractional reserve banking so they only needed a FRACTION of the gold to cover all the money and all that kind of stuff until they ended up in Canada with none at all, they don't need that. In 1998 I think it was, they literally said, okay, the banks themselves can just make money out of nothing and each time you get a loan they just create the magic numbers and give you a check and put it in your account. That's how money is created. Governments too, rather than borrow from their own Bank of Canada, end up borrowing from all these other private banks abroad with compound interest because they are TOLD to. They know the agenda. You will actually hear on this video, Oh, Canada, a Prime Minister saying that this massive debt is good for us all. You actually hear them saying that. Massive debt, unpayable debt... I mean, it's just slavery, is good for us all. Why? Because they are all members of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. You see one after another, of all parties, far left, far right and all the rest of it, all things in between, are all in there because they are all on board in the same club. There is no choice in the matter when it comes to voting; they're PRE-SELECTED, as Quigley said. And the plebs just vote them in. Whoever sounds the best with the most promises is who gets voted in. That's how easy it is.

Getting back to the culture and all the rest of it and destroying the culture, destroying the middle class, because it's a WAR. You must stage a war on the culture of a country you want to destroy. It has been done, has been successful. Look at the mess that Britain is in for instance and other countries in Europe because of it. Even the statements of Tony Blair saying, I wanted to destroy the culture of Britain forever by literally making sure SO many immigrants would come in, at the same time, no time to adapt into what was left of the British, therefore they would keep their own and whatever was left of the British culture is just gone in history; it's finished, kaput. That's how they do it.

Back to this article, the rehash... Over years I've watched the rehash of the middle class being destroyed, it says...

The U.S. Middle Class Is Being Wiped Out: Here's the Stats to Prove It

Jul 15, 2010 by Michael Snyder in Recession / finance.yahoo.com

So why are we witnessing such fundamental changes? Well, the globalism and “free trade” that our politicians and business leaders insisted would be so good for us have had some rather nasty side effects. It turns out that they didn’t tell us that the “global economy” would mean that middle class American workers would eventually have to directly compete for jobs with people on the other side of the world where there is no minimum wage and very few regulations. The big global corporations have greatly benefited by exploiting third world labor pools over the last several decades, but middle class American workers have increasingly found things to be very tough. (A: Well, that’s putting it mildly.)

Giant Sucking Sound

The reality is that no matter how smart, how strong, how educated or how hard working American workers are, they just cannot compete with people who are desperate to put in 10 to 12 hour days at less than a dollar an hour on the other side of the world. After all, what corporation in their right mind is going to pay an American worker 10 times more (plus benefits) to do the same job? The world is fundamentally changing. Wealth and power are rapidly becoming concentrated at the top and the big global corporations are making massive amounts of money. (A: And my goodness, it’s incredible the money they are raking in and the banks.) Meanwhile, the American middle class is being systematically wiped out of existence as U.S. workers are slowly being merged into the new “global” labor pool. (A: And that is true. That is true.)

Remember, under this World Free Trade Agreement that there is to be free trade of goods. Now, it’s really a lie as always because we are always lied to especially by the ones who are doing it all to us. It’s SELECTED corporations only. If you put one up to export things abroad, you try and do it and see if you can. No. If you are not in the club you ain’t getting anything out off the shores, believe you me. But it’s also the removal, across borders, of labor, the DESIRED labor, and that’s whatever they say they want. You will find more and more coming this way over the next 10-15 years from other countries, maybe even China, as you are going off to try and find work abroad. That’s exactly what we find that Jacques Attali said in his first book, Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order. And he should know, he works at the United Nations. That was predesigned BEFORE you were born. They knew they would get to this stage. This world is one big business plan and like any big business plan it has its dates and its years, 10 years down the road, 20 years down the road, 30 years down the road we will do this and this and this and this and this. That’s how they work it out. That’s why everything comes together across Europe and the Americas at the same time. Everything must happen at the same time.

That’s why they must bring in a global CRASH at the same time. And do they change the system that caused it with the private banks lending to your own governments, at COMPOUND interest? NO. Why?

Because you don't have a democracy. You've been trained to think you have, yet everything you have witnessed over your years should tell you that you don't see ANY sign of it. There is an agenda; you will definitely see all the signs and symptoms of it being implemented, all the time what's politically correct and what isn't. But you will never get the agenda declared to you OPENLY. You will keep hearing the same lies when it's election time and they wrap themselves in your tribal flags, whatever they happen to be, and your tribal emblems and pretend they are really YOU, these internationalists, ALL of them. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just touching on a little bit, and it's so brief really to go through something so long and complex – it's not really complex even, it's just lengthy – of how the warfare was waged and you can't do that in an hour show. You can't do it at all and give it any justice.

Literally, the culture industry was a big, big part of it. The advent of radio alone was an incredibly big part of it. We had John Dewey of course, who went into the school system from the Frankfort Group, etc, and he made sure that the right indoctrination was taught. He also was a friend of Bertrand Russell who did experimental schooling on pre-pubertal sex to see if they encouraged young children to have that, and controlled systems in school, mainly from orphanages and so on he used because no one would complain. He got a Royal charter to do it though; anyone else would have been hung. He did this and they found that they wouldn't bond if they had lots of partners before a certain age. This was all part of Dewey's idea as well. He copied that and corresponded with Russell to try and push all that through as well.

You have to emasculate the male in order to conquer a country when you are working through cultural warfare and psychological warfare. Therefore they were incredibly, incredibly – and I've witnessed a lot of it myself – successful. We see how it is today, until you can call the average American anything you want if he's male and he will sort of cower or kind of look sheepish because he's been taught that he is really almost a second-class citizen. We've got so much priority hiring and special hiring to try to outdo him that he's been put in the back seat basically. That's as simple as can be. It's as simple as can be. Not the best person gets the job anymore; it's not been like that for a long time. It's the one with the right background.

So getting back to this article, they go on about the sucking sound and so on and how they are doing the American workers out of work. That's part too, of the car plants as well. There is a lot to be said for the fact that they had it kind of easy for a long time, GM, Ford, all the rest of them, because they didn't really put a lot of research and development into better products. The Japanese were allowed into the country with no restrictions whatsoever to sell. Every other country could sell within the US but the US and Canada could not sell abroad. That was intentionally to bring you down. When global agreements are

done by your masters, the ones you vote in, and they sign that on the line, this was intentional. It says here...

What do most Americans have to offer in the marketplace other than their labor? Not much. The truth is that most Americans are absolutely dependent on someone else giving them a job. But today, U.S. workers are "less attractive" than ever. Compared to the rest of the world, American workers are extremely expensive, and the government keeps passing more rules and regulations seemingly on a monthly basis that makes it even more difficult to conduct business in the United States. (A: Well it's not because they are stupid bureaucrats. Never, ever think they are just stupid. You know, they would love you to think that they screw up once in a while. No. No. No. No. Bureaucrats just take their orders from the top and the guys at the top attend VERY, VERY intellectual think tanks and listen to all the recommendations and they implement them on the public. Then they come back and tell the bureaucrats what to do. There are no bungles like that that go on in this kind of field, BELIEVE YOU ME.)

So corporations are moving operations out of the U.S. at breathtaking speed. Since the U.S. government does not penalize them for doing so, there really is no incentive for them to stay.

What has developed is a situation where the people at the top are doing quite well, while most Americans are finding it increasingly difficult to make it. There are now about six unemployed Americans for every new job opening in the United States, and the number of "chronically unemployed" is absolutely soaring. There simply are not nearly enough jobs for everyone.

Why do you think they are all geared up, you know, for internal riots and stuff? Why do you think that 2 or 3 years ago the NATO think tank for Britain and NATO came out with their 50-year prognosis of what was to happen? And where the hot spots would be? Right down to the need eventually to use neutron bombs, battlefield size neutron bombs on flash mobs of people, probably over food or whatever? They were talking about mainly the Western world, folks. And the US Army think tank about 3 or 4 months later put out their own one which was identical. Why is it identical? Because they both also work with the RAND Corporation and the other big private corporations that collect all your data.

That's why they have been building up an internal army. That's why they are rushing ahead for all kinds of ID. You see they have no intention of pulling you out of this nose dive that we are all in. They plan to take you all the way through it. It's simple. I don't care if they put Donald Duck in, he WILL be a member of the CFR. It's about time you guys out there caught on to that, in EVERY country. There is not one Prime Minister or one President willing to touch the utterly corrupt banking system that actually they are dictated to by. All the big banks going back into the Milner Group, through the Royal Institute of International Affairs, are still in existence today running the Council on Foreign Relations and owning all the big media. It was those boys that weaned governments' ability to create their own money away from

them and told the boys that they put in instead, these new politicians, to borrow from private bankers, the same private bankers that bankrupt the whole planet and then take your money, tax money, and your children's and grandchildren's to pay it back, knowing they could never pay it back. It's the creation of perpetual slavery.

I've went on about communitarianism, how they've introduced it in Britain, which was always the ideal system that they talked about in the early days of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a return to a feudalistic society. Real education was a dangerous thing for them to have, because they lost control over it; the ones who RAN the public lost control over them. That's why you haven't been getting real education for about 50-odd years or more. Indoctrination yes, but not education. They wanted a feudal system, a new feudal system. Carroll Quigley said it, the new overlords will be the CEOs and overlords of an area, or part of a country. That's already happened in Britain where they have sold chunks of the coast line for foreign docks to be put in there for shipping lines owned by France and other countries. Who does the local council approach that's left? They go to the CEO of the corporation, the big boss – off with your hat, down with your eyes. It's as simple as that folks.

That's eventually what they will want to have here as they bring down the size of the planet and all the rest of it. If you think there are a particular people with an agenda, of utter warfare upon you, you are right. You are right. You are correct. Absolutely. No problem about that whatsoever. And they are succeeding because everyone else is kept STUPID and DRUNK and PERVERTED even on what's called entertainment today that's churned out for them to watch. The envelope keeps getting pushed every year, every year, every year, until we are utterly degraded. The males will adopt the masculine role whatever that happens to be in the movies. The females will adopt the female role from the movies. We can see it in the streets. The social workers know all about it. So do the lawyers. So do the clinics that deal with venereal diseases because it's utterly rampant.

This is the END of a war that we are living through right now. And you know something, they will be playing and playing until the bitter end, partying and playing. When plagues are released down the road, or what definitely will happen, definitely will happen, is the rationing of food. That's coming in. When you are in your own communitarian little area and certain organizations have already trained your leaders, your new soviet leaders, they will tell you, well, the United Nations is distributing the food; they've only got so much for this little area – that used to be called Manchester or something – what are we going to do about it? Then YOU have to deal with the problem. Well, I guess, maybe the elderly should starve first. That's what you are going to hear. I'm not kidding. These problems are going to be dumped on your shoulders. That is the plan. It's not a guess on my part. It's not a guess. This system isn't intended to go on for much longer.

You know only a domesticated animal, DOMESTICATED, would be oblivious to what's happening. And most folk are utterly, completely domesticated, regardless of all the signs around them, utterly. On most of the newspapers in Canada and a lot of other countries across Europe the front page for the last 25-30 years has been about sports, about a sport's page. That's what you get for your main news. That's your main news folks and folk think that's normal now. They are utterly ignorant on what's happening on any other level and the media and the television news is going to keep them just as ignorant forever. That's their job.

Believe you me the next part is going to be awful. The chicken hasn't come home to roost yet for the last crash, the planned crash that the banks brought down on everyone. I think it is on January 1st that all the new taxes kick in for the US to START this incredible, impossible task of paying off the debt – and I mean impossible. Everything out there, all services will be slashed to the bone. That is on the cards, planned that way. Then they will turn around to you and Obama will offer the US citizenry the same system as Britain. Communitarianism, where you are all little groups of peasants in your own little areas and they will push all the problems and the debt, they will split up the debt and shove so much on to you. And you are supposed to sit and deal with it, with your little panel of civilians there, with its specially selected – but you won't know it – leader because they've already got them trained as they did in Britain for their organizations.

I noticed in that one for Britain, I read yesterday the article on communitarianism. When I read the one, the speech that he did say, after the one they said he WILL say – that's how they do it in Britain, they give out the speech first and then the guy reads it the next day. It said, "and philanthropists will be involved," EXACTLY what they've been saying for 50-60 years. Bringing us to a stage where great philanthropists, like George Soros, will be an overlord who will appoint certain people as leaders for your community and you will have to go to the banks as a community and borrow money, for your heating or your oil to heat yourself or whatever you are using, or natural gas. All worked out long, long, long time ago folks.

That's why the script is awfully boring to folk like me, terribly boring. You always know what's coming. You always know what the next step is going to be and the step after that and that and that. In the right books they publish it, mainly to their own adherents, through their own foundations and have done for 80-90 years. No one reads them though except the ones who are generally a member of the groups. But you will find the books out there. I got a whole load of books that a bank had dumped out; a big bank in Toronto. They have their private stash you see, of books for their higher employees. I remember going through a lot of this stuff and the books they had; I used to wonder why would these far, far left, radical, for change, destroy the culture foundations like Guggenheim and all the rest of them and Rockefeller, publish these books for banks, for the higher employees of banks, to read? I found out very quickly why. They're all part of it. They all work together. There is no separateness in this bunch at the top. Everyone is always on board. Presidents and Prime Ministers are selected YEARS before you will ever hear their name

mentioned as they go forward for their candidacy, every single one of them. They all have psychopathic traits. They are well tested to lie, and they lie with ease. They aren't terribly relevant really. They do well with more money coming in once they've left their office by going around universities and talking and keeping the con game of democracy alive and telling lots of more lies when they are asked real questions.

As I say, you will see that on that Oh, Canada disk, which I'll put the link up on my site at the end of the show. It's the best exposé, simple, very simple, of how every country's banking system works because it is exactly the same as the US and Britain and elsewhere. At least in this one they actually talk to the guys who RAN the system, including Prime Ministers. And here these guys lying even today. It's quite something to hear them say that owing about \$160 Billion in debt every day is a good thing for the people. Amazing, eh. Why do they say that? Because they are pleasing their bosses. These guys are still owned. They know darn well that if they were ever to tell the truth they would be Kelly'd very quickly. Dr Kelly was certainly dealt with very quickly before he could speak at the High Court. That's what happens to them.

Private banks are really in charge. They are authorized to be in charge of much higher levels than government are. They are run by an organization, worldwide, incredibly powerful that plan the centuries, plan the cultures, plan the wars of attack on different cultures, and they pull it through by putting their own people in at the right time. It's amazing how the whole world, especially what was the developed world, is pulled down systematically at the same time in the same areas. That is not by chance. Down to linguistic minimalism on television and for children – once you are in linguistic minimalism you can't express an idea. You can't express hurt, pain, suspicion or anything else. You cannot BE a leader if you can't use your vocabulary to get across to people to sway them into following you. You can't do it. That's been awfully successful there. The modern hero is a guy with the big, big, massive gun, on lots of steroids, having lots of sex, and slaughtering as many folk as he can like some character in some game they are playing, who says very little except the word that begins with 'f' and 's' and that's it. That's by intention folks. They don't want to expand your mind; they want to contract it. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I'm going to put some other links up too tonight at the end of the show on my web site. One is on NSA, the National Security Agency that does most of the spying on its own citizenry. They've come out now with their plans for a \$5.2 Billion expansion in the US that they are setting up at Fort George. It's quite amazing how they are going ahead because it's very important to make sure they keep tracking everything we say, do or type, or whatever else. It's so important to go ahead with that. And you are going to get your new internet ID shortly from Obama who has just given \$24 million to Kenya. There is an election coming up there and he wants to make sure with this \$24 million, and they get the right people in, they will go forward in family planning, which is abortion

of course. So he is heavily involved in making sure people across the world are going to have all the benefits of what has become the norm of America by using your tax money. But that's only a little place where he is using it. He's using it all over. In fact some countries are even kept afloat by US money and have been for years.

NSA breaks secrecy on its plans for \$5.2B expansion

Baltimore Business Journal – by Daniel J. Sernovitz Staff / Friday, July 16, 2010 / baltimore.bixjournals.com

Also, another article on the bankers who are speculating so much on food they are causing starvation in different parts of the world. The food is okay, the prices were normally okay, but they are holding it back to speculate, to jump up the prices. They have been doing that for ages but that's what these fantastic banking people do, those folk with the strange banking gene that goes way back into time, as we all know.

Trading in death: Rapacious bankers are making fortunes by forcing up the price of food and leaving millions to starve

By Zoe Brennan / dailymail.co.uk / 20th July 2010

New EU regulations, that's the European Soviet bloc, where Britons are getting in new cops from the EU government itself, from any country, into Britain to arrest people in Britain. So in other words, they override what was your national police and all the rest of it. They can go right in there and just investigate, take DNA, take you out of the country to wherever they want to. That's the wonders of being sovietized; the nouveau soviet. So much is going on that it's rather amazing.

EU to subject Britons to chilling new 'Big Brother' surveillance and investigation powers

By James Slack / dailymail.co.uk / 16th July 2010

There is even another one that came out where Bin Laden, according to the CIA, declassified stuff really, had nothing to do with 9/11... [Alan laughing.]. The first time they have mentioned that, from their own evidence. All those fuzzy videos that came out later obviously were fake. If he was dead in 2000 they believe, then obviously his ghost didn't come back and make the videos, with the CIA translators telling us all kinds of things they wanted us to believe at the time.

DOUBT THROWN ON PROOF BIN LADEN A TERRORIST LEADER

GORDON DUFF: CLASSIFIED CIA TRANSCRIPT COUNTERS BIN LADEN TERROR ROLE

July 10, 2010 · veteranstoday.com / By Gordon Duff STAFF WRITER/Senior Editor

Also at the very end, I mentioned that there was a new eco tax for Canada. They just stuck it on and gave it to a private agency so that all your items would get this eco tax, giving it of course to their friends. It's just been denounced as illegal. So I think from the 6th of next month or something, later on in a few weeks it's going to be taken off again. They will simply stick it on something else instead because these rats never give up with their con games.

Ontario to drop eco fee

cbc.ca / July 19, 2010

I was reading too, how from that Oh, Canada one, how they built, I think, highway 401 it was in Toronto for I think it was \$101 million or billion dollars and then when they raffled it off to their friends, privatized it, they gave it out for about \$3 million. Not a bad deal, eh. That's what they do with everything that you make from the public. That's what they do. We live in gangsterism.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:34 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1043](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We talk about what's coming up, always what's coming up. Back in 1998 on a radio station I mentioned my first impression of Canada and then the United States, and the rural areas when I went down to see them. Very interesting I thought because everything looked so temporary when you compared it with Europe. Everything was made of wooden houses basically with siding on them, often plastic. These were privately owned. The working class people were so proud of them and yet I compared them to the council housing in Britain that were made of bricks and would last dozens and dozens of generations. I saw the overhanging wires on the streets for the electric and so on weren't buried underground. Everything told me that this was all temporary and one day they would get rid of it. I'll go on about that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning before the break that everything looked so temporary to me coming from Europe. When I looked around Canada in especially the rural areas and a lot of the working class areas as well, it was the same in the states. I thought, everything is so temporary, one day they will just strip off these overhead wiring, they will demolish these houses, so easily too because they are stick houses basically. That's exactly what Obama put into motion. He didn't come up with the idea of course, it was always there on the cards many, many years ago, that once they were post-industrial they would simply do exactly that and then force the rest back into the city. They are using so many different guises about it, that they can't keep up the maintenance work, there are so few folk living in this area, that area, and all the rest of it, it's too expensive. They are flattening part of Detroit now and other places too across the different states. They are keeping different parts of it quiet as well so you don't correlate them all.

I mentioned this years ago, I noticed about the cities even, the cities were not being maintained eventually. I saw the potholes year after year and I thought, well obviously these guys know they are there, why aren't they fixing them? Well the only conclusion is that they are not going to because these big cities, especially the aging cities and the kind of industrialized type cities, THEY would go the way of the do-do bird. They will serve a purpose for 50 years and sure enough, that's kind of on the cards as everyone is to get crowded into them for the next 40-50 years as they depopulate the rural areas. Then people will die off in those cities, and most of them will be sterile by then anyway and full of disease, and they will simply flatten it all, or build separate ones for themselves elsewhere. If you look, again, at the reports for the next 50 years according to the think tanks FOR the military of Britain and NATO and the American equivalent from their own military – which back each other up – they see new cities getting set up for an elite who will go on to continue down through the ages basically... if you know what you are reading and how to read. How to READ it... there is a WAY to read things. They give you more than just the face value and if you are very careful you will see what it is. Here is an article and it's from the Wall Street Journal. I've noticed this too, up in Canada as well as the States.

Roads to Ruin: Towns Rip Up the Pavement

Asphalt Is Replaced By Cheaper Gravel; 'Back to Stone Age'

A road crew in Jamestown, N.D., where road repair means reclaiming the original asphalt and processing it to resemble gravel.

By LAUREN ETTER / wsj.com / Dan Koeck for The Wall Street Journal / JULY 17, 2010

SPIRITWOOD, N.D.—A hulking yellow machine inched along Old Highway 10 here recently in a summer scene that seemed as normal as the nearby corn swaying in the breeze. But instead of laying a blanket of steaming blacktop (Alan: That's tarmac.), the machine was grinding the asphalt road into bits.

"When [counties] had lots of money, they paved a lot of the roads and tried to make life easier for the people who lived out here," said Stutsman County Highway Superintendant Mike Zimmerman, sifting the dusty black rubble through his fingers. "Now, it's catching up to them."

Outside this speck of a town, population 78, a 10-mile stretch of road had deteriorated to the point that residents reported seeing ducks floating in potholes, Mr. Zimmerman said. As the road wore out, the cost of repaving became too great. Last year, the county spent \$400,000 on an RM300 Caterpillar rotary mixer to grind the road up, making it look more like the old homesteader trail it once was. (A: In pre-industrial times no doubt. They are literally taking the tarmac off the road in the rural areas and calling it a gravel road, no doubt which they won't maintain either. That's just the way it's going. That \$400,000 they paid for the caterpillar to rip it up; I'm sure they could have fixed the roads with it, but that's not the agenda.)

You know what the agenda is if you read Agenda 21 and so on. It's all communitarianism as they like to call it. Communitarianism is the big thing that George Bush Sr himself yelled out in 1990. Last week I was talking about communitarianism, about what it is. It's a sort of collectivist society, but it's not something where you just simply set up a council of yourselves and you all debate will real democracy as to what's happening in your area. This was set up before you were BORN. The whole idea was worked out and all the rest of it, a whole generation has been trained by various organizations called things like Common Purpose and others to give you the future leaders who will just happen to end up on the boards of what you think are your groups as you decide the fate of your little area. You understand, under the regionalism – and this is what's it about, the United Nations regionalism. In England you don't have to put down the town or even the city you come from. You put down an area code for your region. It's already working there and that's to come to the States and Canada as well.

Here is an article to show you how they introduce it, OPENLY now, communitarianism without using the word. It's like when you are under the Soviet system, the new Soviet system, which you ARE – it's an upgraded Soviet system, they will not use communism. So they use the next best thing, communitarianism, and we are so dumbed down and stupid we don't relate the two. It's very simple. We are very simple people, after being inoculated to death with God knows what attacking your brain and fed the worst possible weaponized food they could possibly think of that dumbs you down and kills you off earlier with all kinds of tumors and things. Nothing you don't know I'm sure if you've listened to this show often enough.

Here is an article. This strange government in Britain is exactly as Carroll Quigley said, the two parties are always really the same. When one comes in and they are the right or the left they continue with the agenda of the previous bunch, which tells you they are just the same, right. There is no such thing as competition. You lose control if some real person got in there with a real party that wasn't quite authorized. That's why you know they'd never get in. David Cameron is the Prime Minister supposedly at the moment who pretends he is right wing and of course he's one of the top members, again, the high members of the same club that Quigley talked about, because they ALL are at the top. It says here...

David Cameron launches his Big Society

(A: Remember the 'big idea' that was 'coming into view' as well, along with the New World Order? It's a 'BIG IDEA'. Well that was the communitarian thing. They are calling it also the 'BIG society'.)

Local communities will get the power and money to run bus services, set up broadband internet networks and take over neighbourhood recycling schemes under a mass transfer of power from the state to the people, David Cameron will announce today. (A: He WILL announce it today, you see. This is his speech writer obviously handing it out because David Cameron just reads what he is given by the guys who REALLY know what the job is. This is how they announce it in Britain. You can get it in advance.)

By Rosa Prince, Political Correspondent / telegraph.co.uk / 18 Jul 2010

In his first major speech on the theme of the "Big Society" since winning the election, the Prime Minister will announce the "biggest redistribution of power from elites in Whitehall to the man and woman on the street". (A: Well that's a great joke. Ah-ha, ah-ha, ah-ha. Right. It's all his idea of course, that's how it's meant to be for the public. This was decided back in the early 1900s.)

Mr Cameron – who is keen to present his administration as offering optimistic new policies that are not just about cuts – will say that the "liberation" of volunteers and activists (A: You know, those NGOs with their leaders and all the rest of it that are run by the parallel (which is the REAL) government, take over.) to help their own communities is the vision which drives his premiership.

As part of his drive to roll back the reach of the public sector, the Prime Minister will attack (A: This is like the Time Lords, you are reading from a time machine.) the previous Labour government for turning state employees into "disillusioned, weary puppets" and communities into "dull, soulless clones". (A: That's with the GM food, unemployment, and all the rest of it, and the massive anti-cultural attack they've had that's destroyed all the culture.)

He will announce that four areas in diverse parts of the country have been chosen to form a “vanguard” in realising his dream of “people power” in which individuals rather than the state come together voluntarily (A: Remember that volunteerism bit?) to solve their problems.

The four – the greater London borough of Sutton and Cheam, the leafy Berkshire council of Windsor and Maidenhead, rural Eden Valley in Penrith, Cumbria, and the metropolitan city of Liverpool – were chosen after they petitioned Downing Street to start their own projects. (A: So they were chosen. They say they started it themselves, you know. All the folk thought of this themselves, you know.)

They will be the first to be invited to submit applications to the Big Society Bank, (A: Here you are, a Big Society Bank; the BS part is the only part of it’s that’s true. But it’s a Big Society Bank.) a fund which will allocate the proceeds of (A: Listen to this now...) dormant bank accounts worth hundreds of millions of pounds (A: That nobody knew where there, eh?) to help set up volunteer schemes to improve communities.

In a speech in Liverpool – where local people have asked to act as volunteers at a museum in order to extend its opening hours – Mr Cameron will set out how his grand vision (A: HIS grand vision... [Alan laughing.]) of a Big Society would create communities with “oomph”. (A: I guess that’s some kind of... I don’t know, flatulence or something maybe, I don’t know.)

Stressing how much concept means to him on a personal level, he will say: “There are the things you do because it’s your duty ... But there are the things you do because it’s your passion,” he will say.

“The things that fire you up in the morning, that drive you, that you truly believe will make a real difference to the country you love. And my great passion is creating the Big Society.” (A: I guess he’s been dreaming about this all his life, eh.)

During the election campaign, Mr Cameron faced accusations, including from senior figures from within his own party, that the Big Society concept was too vague and intangible to attract voters. Polls showed that two out of three voters had not even heard of it. (A: Well, I’d say it’s probably half of 1% who maybe have an idea of what it is, and they are the leaders of the NGOs.)

But Mr Cameron hopes that putting flesh on the bones of his vision will persuade critics that it can be shared by millions of ordinary Britons who care about their community and are tired of having so many aspects of their life dictated from the centre.

He will say: "The Big Society is about a huge culture change, where people, in their everyday lives, in their homes, in their neighbourhoods, in their workplace, don't always turn to officials, local authorities or central government for answers to the problems they face but instead feel both free and powerful enough to help themselves and their own communities. (A: I'll be back with more on this, because it's coming here, after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and making sense of the insensible, really. This is just the agenda we are talking about here, communitarianism. Living in new communities and having your NGO leaders run you and so on with all the techniques they've been trained with the DELPHI technique to put you out if you ask any particular, pertinent question at the meeting. They set things up, they know how to do it, and there will be one or two that will get up there and say, oh, let the person who is speaking speak at the front there; don't interrupt them... when you are asking something that's important. But they are all techniques of bending whole audiences around their little fingers. They are trained for it; they call it the DELPHI technique. Getting back to the article here...

But Mr Cameron hopes that putting flesh on the bones of his vision will persuade critics that it can be shared by millions of ordinary Britons who care about their community and are tired of having so many aspects of their life dictated from the centre.

He will say: "The Big Society is about a huge culture change, (A: It's amazing. What culture are they talking about anymore? Is it Urdu? What culture is it that they are on about here because there is no British culture left.) where people, in their everyday lives, in their homes, in their neighbourhoods, in their workplace, don't always turn to officials, local authorities or central government for answers to the problems (A: Which the governments have caused. That's what should be put in here actually. They bankrupted the country so many times over, the governments, and now they are handing over this chaos to the public so that they can get to grips with it. There is more behind it and I'll get on with that.) they face but instead feel both free and powerful enough to help themselves and their own communities.

"We need to create communities with oomph – neighbourhoods who are in charge of their own destiny, who feel if they club together and get involved they can shape the world around them." (A: When you are penniless you can do that, you see.)

The four pioneer communities will be helped by dedicated civil servants who will give expert advice if they encounter legal problems or bureaucratic obstacles.

Officials will also identify local residents with a particular aptitude for taking part in Big Society projects (A: Guess who they are? They are the pre-trained NGOs and Common Purpose people.) – they will then receive training to become community organisers, (A: See, this is the Soviet folks. The Soviet was RULE BY COUNCILS in its idealistic form. That's what 'soviet' meant. It's communitarianism. You have these non-governmental organizations and these community organizers and leaders in charge of every sector of society within your area, right down to your rationing, by the way. That's a very important part but they are not talking about that in this of course, as they sell the dream, or the nightmare. So these organizers...) motivating their neighbours to take part in action schemes. (A: They come to your door and nag you and make you feel antisocial if you don't join them. All tried out and tested in other countries.)

They will also be able to draw on the Big Society Bank, which, Mr Cameron promised, would use "every penny of dormant bank and building society account money" to help finance social enterprises, charities and voluntary groups. (A: What has the government been doing with these dormant bank accounts for the last 60-70-80 years, eh? Who's been scoffing that?)

Accounts left untouched for at least 15 years will be channelled to good causes. Over time, Mr Cameron said, the Bank would provide "hundreds of millions of pounds" to Big Society projects, with money starting to be distributed from April. (A: See how it's all set up already.)

The four vanguard communities have asked for help to set up a variety of different schemes. (A: So they give you very elementary schemes, you know, and almost comical schemes like getting a pub and all that stuff, just to make you think that's what it really about. But it's not. It's nothing to do with that.)

There are also plans for council budgets to be given directly to the residents' groups of individual streets to decide how to spend the cash. (A: So you understand, when it comes down... This is all under the EU. The EU, step by step, from its very inception, by the groups that set it up, which was the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, who set up the EU, who set up the UN as well. As they ended up destroying nationalism and 'national' countries, they would bring it down to REGIONAL and within that region they would bring it down into area communities that are NUMBERED on a map and each one is run by their own little SOVIET. Remember, the United Nations, eventually, is to dish out the food and medicine and all that stuff to each region and each area. And if you can't bring your population down to the quota of food that you get, and you can't make do with the medications that are available and so on, well that's your tough peas. That's your problem. That's how they will make you do it. Then your little NGOs, your little trained NGOs with the Common Purpose and so on, will stand up at the little community board meeting and say, well, you know, we can't ask the guys next door; they are suffering too; and we can't go to the government. You see, this is all in our heads. We've brought all of this on ourselves; what are we going to do about it, etc. It STINKS of that... STINKS of it. It's so obvious, SO

OBVIOUS. But they introduce it to the animals, the domesticated animals, who are taught to believe everything the media gives them at face value.)

Local transport services, including bus and tram groups (A: That's the electric train car.), could be commissioned by the communities themselves, who would be able to set timetables and improve reliability rates. (A: They will do what Mussolini did. He will just ban the time tables because they won't have the gasoline or the electricity to move the darn things. But this is part of Agenda 21; no private vehicles are mentioned here.)

One group has asked for the power to buy out local "assets," including a rural pub. (A: That's the ha-ha bit that they always put into these things.)

Another project involves bringing internet broadband to a local community.

Mr Cameron will say: "They've all got one thing in common: a firm commitment from this Government to help them (A: I like this beautiful part...) realise their dreams. (A: The folk have never heard of it. But that doesn't matter does it? The new soviet is here. And you thought it was the Russians. No. The Royal Institute of International Affairs. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking basically about what's really Agenda 21 from the United Nations VIA the European Union with its massive new soviet parliament they have there. It's amazing how, again, everything falls in together at the right time. Century of Change they prattled on in the big universities for a long, long time, for about 50 years in the last century. The coming Century of Change, and they knew what they were talking about. It's this big communitarian society that was to come in. And what seemed to be the devolution of power down to the people, but it's really the little soviet groups that run your panels and the expert, they become the new experts, and the new democracy, and they run your system for you. You will attend meetings whether you like it or not, or you are antisocial. This is the speech that Mr Cameron was supposed to say today, and it's written in advance so why bother bringing him out? You know, you don't really need a person; just a cut-out cardboard thing would do fine. It's cheaper that way. Give the speech writer the cash and give him the little Emmy Awards, or Grammy Awards, or whatever you want to give him for writing this stuff. I love the wording; it's like they are talking to someone about the age of 6 or 7. This is the language they use, of course.

"Yes, there will be objections – local objections, objections from vested interests. But you know what? We're happy about that. (A: He doesn't say 'boys and girls' though.)

"This process is all about learning. It's about pushing power down and seeing what happens.

"It's about unearthing the problems as they come up on the ground and seeing how we can get round them. (A: Rather than repair the potholes.)

"It's about holding our hands up saying we haven't got all the answers – let's work them out, together."

However, Ed Miliband, the Labour leadership contender (A: Who's got all his relatives here, apart from the ones that are still in the Soviet Union; the rest of them flooded here just before World War II.), claimed that the Big Society was a means of enabling the Government to cut vital public services. (A: Of course it is and that's why he has to say that.)

He said: "Cameron's government is cynically attempting to dignify its cuts agenda by dressing up the withdrawal of support with the language of reinvigorating civic society."

So that's how they introduce that to the public, in this baby talk and trying to whip up enthusiasm. He won't do it very well. Tony Blair was a better psychopath; he could get his arms flashing and everything and do whirlwinds with his hands, you know almost take off from the floor as he really flapped around there and tried to whip up enthusiasm. They all take these courses on positive thinking stuff, all that kind of stuff, and motivational procedures for the people. Here is the EU Observer; it just happens to tie in with it... The European Union, remember, is a solid bloc of all the old countries that were Soviet plus the ones that weren't – well, not openly, like Britain.

EU reaches out for new powers at United Nations

LEIGH PHILLIPS / 15.07.2010 / euobserver.com

The plenary chamber at the UN headquarters in New York (Photo: wikipedia) (A: There is a photograph there, and ooooh, a very impressive place.)

European Council President Herman Van Rompuy will in future be able to address the UN chamber no differently from US President Barack Obama or Iranian leader Mahmoud Ahmedinejad under draft reforms agreed by member states.

EU countries at meetings in Brussels and New York have agreed to table a resolution in the UN General Assembly (UNGA) to give the union (A: The Union, the solid bloc, that now has got its own flag and all

that. They fine counties if they don't fly their flag, millions of pounds too.) the right to speak, according to a UK ministerial letter sent out to British MPs on Wednesday (14 July) and seen by EUobserver.

The EU currently has only observer status at the UN. (A: Since it's now taken away the sovereignty of all the countries that it dominates and you've got all these peasants living in little communitarian areas, it's now going to go in as an official, like a nation would go in to this, a big nation into the United Nations, with its own army and all that kind of stuff, and its own various voting powers.) Its delegates do not sit among the UN member states (A: At the moment.), but off to the side, along with entities such as the Vatican, the Red Cross and the Arab League.

The symbolic sitting arrangements are not due to change.

But if the motion, which is to be tabled in the coming weeks, is approved by the general assembly, the EU will also be awarded other rights enjoyed by fully-fledged UN members, such as the right to make proposals and submit amendments, the right of reply, the right to raise points of order and the right to circulate documents.

There will also be additional seats put in for the EU's foreign policy chief, High Representative Catherine Ashton and her officials.

How it all ties together... remember what Karl Marx said. Three trading blocs of the world, we'd all have the kind of PROVINCIAL government. That will be what you federal government turns into, a provincial, you are a province under a super world government. Well this is what this is all about, you see. It's all right in front of us and that's what it is. Believe you me, it's no conspiracy. How can it be a conspiracy when one guy writes about it in the 1840s and then it's prattled on by others down through the ages, right in through the Milner Group who wanted this too. This was their view for the world with the Round Table Society, who are still working every day somewhere across the globe. Every country has got a Round Table Society by the way, and they all have their Council on Foreign Relations departments or their Institute of International Affairs departments. Even the EU has its official one for the Institute of International Affairs FROM the CFR. They are all one and the same group, run from London – the bankers, international of course. So that's that.

Then you jump to the Smart Meters. Here is a guy who obviously is in the la-la land region; that's the nether region, never half there, never half over the other. But I guess that's the safest way to be a correspondent.

California's Latest Revolt: Against Smart Electric Meters

Sometime in April, Pacific Gas & Electric (PG&E) put a brand new “smart meter” on the home I rent in Marin County, Calif. We were never notified or asked if we wanted one. (A: Nobody ever is.) The installer just came one day while we were out, and it was a done deal. As a confirmed environmentalist (A: He’s a goody-two-shoes. See, you’ve got to be a goody-two-shoes to live in California or even in British Columbia.), I thought this should have been a good thing. Smart meters will, in theory, play a key role in managing energy consumption by households like mine. (A: Ohh... don’t you feel fuzzy when he says that.)

The devices are wireless, so they eliminate the need for meter readers and save companies like PG&E money while reducing the carbon footprint (A: You know, that big footprint that no one sees.) and pollution resulting from running fleets of trucks to tally power usage at millions of homes. Smart meters also can show a homeowner patterns about energy usage and even notify them about energy usage anomalies or spikes in power demand. (A: And ya-da, ya-da, ya-da, ya.)

He goes on to say that the only thing that’s ticking him off is that he never got a choice in it. He likes to be TOLD that his handcuffs are coming, his new upgraded handcuffs, this particular guy. Other residents are complaining as well because they’ve noticed spikes in the usage that they did not use. Of course hey, it’s computerized, the computer doesn’t lie; you pay up folks and that’s it. They are doing it on natural gas pipelines. They are using it on your electric for your home as well. Smart Meter will go into a worldwide Smart Grid down the road. That’s what it’s designed to do, all aligned together. Then you will pay in advance for your usage – I read the first articles that came out YEARS ago on this and everybody has forgotten it. Once you go over your quota, and you will get a quote allocated to how many folk live in your home, and how geothermal insulated it is and all that kind of stuff, then they will cut you off, or you pay extra, maybe even double to get more to last you through the month. That’s what it’s all about folks. It’s nothing to do with helping you see how much energy you are using. That’s what it’s about.

Remember, these articles I read I put the links up on my sites at the end of the show so you can go in and look them up for yourselves. It’s good to have a record of these and put them in categories and so on for reference. This is what’s happening. Here is another thing for the EU. It’s amazing too because I’ve got the stats here for the levels of populations from censuses, the REAL ones, from the governments. They show you a completely different thing from the hype in the media, oh, by the year 2050 the world will just be busting with people, but the truth shows the opposite. Most folk across Europe and Canada and the States who have been there for generations are DECLINING in population massively. Even the ones in India and China are starting to level out and they will start dropping within the next 10-15 years.

BRUSSELS (A: That are always sprouting different stuff. That's the Parliament for the whole of Europe, the big soviet, the new soviet.) GO-AHEAD FOR NEW WAVE OF MIGRANTS (A: Here's all this unemployment, massive debt and all the rest of it, and they've given the go-ahead for a new wave of migrants.

BRUSSELS: EU home affairs commissioner Cecilia Malmstrom is to alter the rules for migrants

Wednesday July 14, 2010 / express.co.uk / By Macer Hall, Political Editor

BUREAUCRATS are planning to encourage more new migrants to come to the EU despite rising levels of unemployment, it emerged last night.

Brussels officials are to simplify entry rules for workers heading to Europe to take up temporary seasonal jobs in farming, tourism and other industries. (A: And of course, none of them go home, very few go home.)

EU home affairs commissioner Cecilia Malmstrom said: "We need immigrant workers in order to secure our economic survival." [Alan laughing.]

She claimed more were needed to fill "labour shortages". (A: Even though they've got massive unemployment.)

But her remarks are bound to provoke new concerns that Eurocrats are determined to press for ever higher levels of immigration. (A: You see, they won't be happy until they have done the same all across Europe as they have done in Britain, until there is really no culture left at all, which is great because you've no culture to fight for, you can't find anybody to marry, because no one marries anymore or has children, so you have nothing to stand up and fight for. So they can do anything to you when you won't stand up for anything.)

Last night, Home Office insiders insisted Britain would refuse to sign up to the latest overhaul of EU border controls. (A: That's a joke; they won't do that.)

Mrs Malmstrom said: "We know unemployment rates are still very high in Europe. Paradoxically, at the same time there are labour shortages." (A: Ah, they've been saying that for as long as I've been alive.) She plans to speed up procedures for hiring managers, specialists and seasonal workers from outside the 27 EU member states.

The EU lacks workers in certain sectors even though average unemployment is at 10 per cent (A: It's WAY beyond 10%, WAY, WAY BEYOND that in reality. If you take all the millions that are out in the retraining schools that they are in, you'd be up double or maybe even triple.).

(A: Here they go...) An ageing population and low birth rates mean that migrant labour will be necessary to help EU growth in the long term. (A: You understand, for years the countries of Europe followed all the EU and the UN propaganda that came via their own governments, not to have more than one child and so on, never mind the cultural indoctrination they were getting through the neo-culture from Hollywood and all the rest of it, and all the sex education which was guaranteed that they would experiment early and never mate up. They knew that at the top too. So it's their fault for not producing enough children and that's why they have to bring in all these other immigrants, you understand. This same rubbish has been going on my whole life, this nonsense. The same repeated nonsense. Yep.)

Then you find this article...

Is the Next Global Food Crisis Now in the Making?

Dave Their / aolnews.com / July 7/18/2010

(A: You see how everything works together? It all works together. You go into Chatham House, the headquarters for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and they've got all these think tanks working on this coming problem, that they just know is coming. They've got massive think tanks working full time, for 15 years, just on this one problem. Now that they've got the food companies all sewn up; the 5 agri companies are really all one. They really are all one.)

AOL News (July 17) — Recent weeks have produced a series of grim and related headlines: Russia has declared a state of emergency because of drought in 12 regions (A: So they hype up something.), while in major wheat exporter Ukraine, severe flooding may depress crop yields. Dry conditions threaten Vietnamese rice production. The USDA has projected a disappointingly low Midwest harvest, and China has raised questions on the demand side by doubling its imports from Canada. (A: I can testify to that because I see the big grain trucks that say 'Government of Canada' on them; they are reddish that are the ones that go by track. They have been going pretty well, two or three of these massive long trains, miles long, every week for ages going out of the country. That's so they can set up here, so there is not enough here, you see. That's how you do strategy. Everything works together in this great big system.)

And just to make your day, it was bad enough with all the new x-rays that, oh, they only go to the skin. Now they find out they go deeper than the skin and all the rest of it, which they knew all along of course.

That's okay because they will depopulate you and bring in immigrants no doubt. [Alan laughing.] That will be an excuse... we've got all these ones dying of x-rays; we'll have to bring in immigrants to fill the positions. Guess what they've got now? T-rays. T-rays... that sounds a bit better than x-ray, you see. By the way, those x-ray devices that you see in airports, they have portable ones now for the cops. They can do it in the streets. So we'll all be getting x-rayed and dosed with radiation in the streets now... just to make your day. Of course, you will all accept it. You'll say, oh, what can you do... what can you do, you know.

T-Ray Tech Spots Bombs, Drugs from a Mile Away

Scientists have replicated Superman's X-ray vision to see through clothing or packages in order to spot security threats.

By Eric Bland | Thu Jul 15, 2010 / discovery.com

THE GIST

- Terahertz waves can see through clothing and boxes to detect of drugs, explosives and more.

- Though terahertz waves are currently only used over short distances, a new technique makes long-range scanning possible.

- Although more study is needed, the technology could be deployed at airports and on battlefields. (A: That will definitely be in the streets too; it will be on the police cars.)

T-rays can sense explosives and drugs as well as penetrate clothing, packages or other thin materials. (A: But don't worry, it's really on the LOW end of the microwave. Don't worry.)

See, the higher end of the microwave kind of fry you. They used that technology in Iraq. They've fried whole busloads of people with microwave. But this will be a low dose type microwave. And that's why they want to call it t-hertz rather than microwave but it's in the low microwave band. By the way, everything in your body, your programming in your body, the electrical programming for all your cells, for the food that comes to feed those cells and enzymes and all the rest of it, are programmed by very tiny, very tiny electrical currents. If you want to alter the body system and produce all kinds of things, use very, very low, tiny currents. So this will be IDEAL for that. We'll end up with mutations all over the place, guarantee you. I'll put this site up as well. So your T-rays, it sounds better than x-rays, you see, that's

another part of it and it sounds better than simple microwave. It's very hard to upset the people these days. When they could have said microwave really, most folk would think, well, they wouldn't put it out there if it was harmful. You don't have to wait; people will make excuses up because that's what a domesticated society does. They make up excuses for the ones who are killing them.

I've got quite a few articles here on Bilderberger. For the first time they let a regular media – it's not really regular media because the Guardian is all New World Order, all carbon footprint and carbon, cutbacks and all that. I'll be back with more after this break.

Back again and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the Bilderberg and how they are letting some media in now. Of course chosen media who will give you a line which will be plausible but it won't be the truth. They chose the Guardian, they are all on board for the new agenda and carbon footprints and all that stuff, and save the planet, ya-da, ya. So they say that things on the agenda for 2010 are:

Bilderberg 2010: What we have learned

Charlie Skelton's Bilderblog / guardian.co.uk

Check out the agenda for Bilderberg 2010: "Financial reform (A: Like we don't know that.), security, cyber technology, energy, Pakistan, Afghanistan, world food problem (A: Ah, that's interesting.), global cooling, social networking, medical science, EU-US relations." (A: And so on and so on. This is the stuff that they tell us.)

Now that the Bilderberger has actually put up apparently, I think it's real, their own web site to mislead you of course as to the truth. What they mean is that they are going to put more troops into Afghanistan – they've got to flatten Afghanistan – and really come heavy on Pakistan too. They've got to really step up the world food shortage because 5 groups remember, got all their stuff. The pharmas can't keep seed anymore. It doesn't work when you plant it. It's all GM. You have to go back to the masters, like Monsanto and Cargill, and beg them cap-in-hand to buy some more, if they'll let you, then they will say one day, oh, we're getting short this year, you know; you have to go back to your little community area there and tell them there is only half of what we had last year. And you'll have your little meeting with your little new soviets and they will tell you to, you know, just drink more water to fill your stomach. Stuff like that. So I'll put these links up as well.

Bilderberg: sinister with a smile

Sunday June 13th, 2010 / informationliberation.com

Then, Members of Parliament too, not just in Britain but they always take Britain. It's the cutting edge. It's the flagship to show you how it's done, how to truly destroy your people. It says,

Fears accident rates could rise as motorway lights are switched off at midnight to cut pollution

By James Tozer / dailymail.co.uk / 18th July 2010

A truly radical pay and drive scheme for Britain's motorways should be introduced to help the country switch to a low carbon economy, a senior Tory MP has said.

So there ya go. Now that they've privatized most of the roads... and Lord Rothschild was given the job of auctioning them off; that was a week or two ago, or a few weeks ago – I read it on the air. Now of course, they are going to re-charge you and jack up the prices too, to make sure it covers your carbon footprint, those awfully muddy boots that you've got because there are no paved roads anymore... stuff like that.

So that's where they are going with it all as they bring us down to the new feudal system. And that's what it is, is a new feudal system. Everything is on the cards, decided before YOU were born folks, every single part of it, including when they crashed the economy. That was absolutely necessary to do it at that time to bring all of this on. They are doing the same thing in other countries and using different terms for it. But you see what's happening. When they are flattening areas where people were living, and when they are turning things back into gravel, trails instead of tarmac roads as they are in the US, in a LOT of places in the US in fact, you KNOW you are going to have to go down... and down and down. They are giving you the big hint.

They are even making massive machines. I saw some drawings by architects from Australia who are being taught in universities about how to create these big machines. Massive monsters like sci-fi things that demolish whole urban areas, the big urban eaters. Yep. They've been working on these for about 25-30 years, all these drawings. Strange how they are always ahead knowing what's coming up, eh, isn't it. And how things just fall in. 2001 happened and towers went down. BINGO, off comes the New American Century and the Century of Change. Then all these other coming flu plagues never happened. Then we had the bank crashes, oh, my God, we're all in poverty now and we've got wars to fight all over the world. Then you are down to communitarianism. It's amazing how the juggler keeps it all going isn't it?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author

Posts

Viewing 15 posts - 106 through 120 (of 262 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 7 8 9 ... 16 17 18 →

Reply To: "A Brief Debriefing on Reality"

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

© 2025 The Carried Word • Powered by WPKoi